#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### **OF THE**

ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT 575 North 100 East American Fork, Utah 84003

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

JoDee Sundberg, President of the Board Dr. Vernon M. Henshaw, Superintendent Robert W. Smith, Business Administrator

Prepared By:

The Accounting Department

Greg P. Holbrook, C.P.A.

Assistant Business Administrator and Director of Accounting

#### **Alpine School District Board of Education**

#### **Mission Statement**

The Mission of Alpine School District is to educate all students to ensure the future of our democracy.

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents

Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	7
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	8
ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	9
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	10
Precincts of the Board of Education	11
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditor's Report	13
Management's Discussion and Analysis	15
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	26
Statement of Activities	27
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	28
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets	29
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	30
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund	32
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	33
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	34
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	35
Statement of Fiduciary Fund Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund	36
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	37

#### Table of Contents

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006

Page

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Major Funds:	
Comparative Balance Sheets - General Fund	54
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual- General Fund	55
Schedule of Revenues - Compared to Budget General Fund	56
Schedule of Expenditures - Compared to Budget General Fund	57
Comparative Balance Sheets - Debt Service Fund	61
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund	62
Comparative Balance Sheets - Capital Projects Fund	63
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Fund	64
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	66
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	67
Comparative Balance Sheets -School Lunch	68
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - School Lunch	69
Comparative Balance Sheets -Non K-12 Programs	70
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Non K-12 Programs	71
Comparative Balance Sheets -Alpine Transition & Employment Center	72
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Alpine Transition & Employment Center	73
Comparative Balance Sheets -Alpine School District Foundation	74
Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Alpine School District Foundation	75

#### Table of Contents Year Ended June 30, 2006

Page

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued):	
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules (Continued):	
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fund Net Assets	78
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	79
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	80
Agency Fund:	
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Student Activities Agency Fund	82
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited):	
Financial Trends:	
Net Assets by Component - Last Five Fiscal Years	85
Changes in Net Assets - Last Five Fiscal Years	86
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Five Fiscal Years	87
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Five Fiscal Years	88
Revenue Capacity:	
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Tax Years	89
Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	90
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Tax Years	91
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years	92
Debt Capacity:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt Last - Ten Fiscal Years	93
Overlapping and Underlying General Obligation Debt	94
Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds (Fiscal Year)	96
General Obligation Legal Debt Limit and Estimated Additional Debt Incurring Capacity - Last Ten Years	98
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years	99
Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago	100

#### Table of Contents

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006

Page

TATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Continued):	
Operating Information:	
Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) Employees - Last Ten Fiscal Years	102
Expenditures by Function - General Fund - Last Ten Fiscal Years	104
Expenditures by Function Per Pupil - General Fund - Last Ten Fiscal Years	105
Nutrition Services - Facts and Figures - Last Ten Fiscal Years	106
Student Enrollment Statistics - Last Ten Years	107
History of High School Graduates - Last Ten School Years	108
Number of Students Per Teacher - Last Ten School Years	109
Capital Asset Information	110
Teacher Full-Time Equivalents By Education Lane & Step	112
Teachers' Salary Schedule	113
Teacher Base Salaries - Last Ten Years	114
Continuing Disclosure Information:	
Statement of Net Assets - Governmental Activities	115
General Fund - Comparative Balance Sheets	116
General Fund - Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	117
Historical Summaries of Taxable Values of Property	118

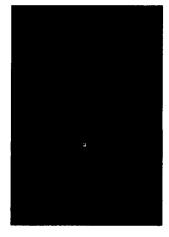
# I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION



575 NORTH 100 EAST, AMERICAN FORK, UTAH 84003-1758 (801) 756-8400

Dr. Vernon M Henshaw, Superintendent

November 1, 2006



Dr. Vernon M. Henshaw Superintendent of Schools

To President Sundberg, Members of the Board of Education, and the Citizens of the Alpine School District:

State law requires that school districts publish within five months of the close of each year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited by a firm of licensed certified public accountants in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller of the United States. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls that it has established for this purpose. The cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits. The District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Squire & Company, PC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2006. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report. The independent audit of the District's financial statements was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the District's separately issued Single Audit Report. The District also receives a report regarding compliance with state programs as required by the State of Utah Legal Compliance Audit Guide from the District's independent auditor.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### District profile

The District was created by a resolution of the Utah County Commissioners on June 24, 1915. The District is a legally separate entity enjoying all rights and privileges accorded political subdivisions in the State of Utah. The District is fiscally independent. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the Board of Education consisting of seven members. The Board of Education is responsible, among other things, for developing policy, adopting the budget, levying taxes, incurring bonded debt, supervising committees, and hiring both the superintendent and business administrator. The superintendent and business administrator are responsible for carrying out the policies of the Board of Education and oversee the day-to-day operations of the District. The

Board of Education is elected on a non-partisan basis. Board members serve four-year staggered terms with no more than four board members elected every two years.

The major purpose of the District is to provide public education for those who reside within the boundaries of the District located in the northern portion of Utah County, Utah. To accomplish this purpose, as of Fall 2006, the District services seven traditional high schools, ten junior high schools, and 46 elementary schools. This District offers a full range of student services including special education programs and vocational education programs. The District also offers two special purpose programs: Alpine Transition & Employment Center (a sheltered workshop for students with disabilities) and Dan Peterson (a self-contained school for the disabled). The District also operates an alternative high school, East Shore High School that also houses Summit (a youth in custody facility). In addition, the District operates an Adult High School program that is currently housed by the Mountainland Applied Technology Center.

The District served 54,773 students as measured on the October 1, 2005 fall enrollment count.

Based on information from the U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, the District is estimated to be the 78th largest public school district for the 2005-2006 year. As a result of the District's rapid growth, the District has moved from 99<sup>th</sup> to 78th since the 1998-1999 year. There are more than 15,000 school districts in the nation.

The National Center for Education Statistics reports that "the highest per-pupil expenditure for 2003-2004 [The latest information available] among the 100 largest districts was \$17,652 in Newark City; the lowest was \$4,413 in the Alpine School District". In fact, only five of the 100 largest districts had per-pupil expenditures less than \$5,763, and four were in Utah. During fiscal year 2004 Alpine School District fell below the funding levels of Puerto Rico.

Per Pupil E	xpendit	ures					
100 Largest Districts in the United States and Jurisdictions:							
Fiscal Y							
			Per				
			Pupil				
District	State	Enrollment	Expenditures				
5 Highest Spe	nding D	istricts	<u> </u>				
Newark City	NJ	42,395	\$17,652				
Boston School District	MA	62,141	13,730				
District of Columbia Public Schools	DC	68,449	13,328				
New York City Public Schools	NY	1,049,831	11,920				
Atlanta City School District	GA	56,586	11,435				
5 Lowest Sper	nding D	istricts					
Davis School District	UT	59,366	\$4,692				
Granite School District	UT	72,135	4,595				
Jordan School District	UT	73,517	4,520				
Puerto Rico Dept of Education	PR	584,916	4,459				
Alpine School District	UT	48,326	4,413				

The Utah State Office of Education reports that the District has the least net current expenditure per student in the State for the fiscal 2005 year. Utah has the least current expenditure per student in the nation.

In summary, the demographics of the District are unique, being one of the fastest growing and least funded districts in the nation.

#### Local economy

The District is dependent upon state aid, providing 60.8% of government-wide revenues during 2006. Government-wide per pupil revenue increased by \$376, primarily due to a \$150 increase in state funding. Government-wide per pupil expense increased by \$324.

Utah's economy grew strongly during 2005. For the second year in a row, the state outperformed the nation, with job growth of 4.0% compared to 1.5%. The State of Utah has been able to conclude each year since 1988 with a general fund surplus.

The Governor's Office of Planning and Budget reports the following summary: Utah's economy continues to accelerate and is expected to enjoy strong growth throughout 2006. After two years of solid performance, Utah appears poised to repeat the long expansion of the 1990s. Strong growth in the construction and professional and business services sectors, as well as in exports and defense spending, strengthened the Utah economy in 2005. In 2005, there were estimated 510,000 students in Utah's public education system, a 2.9% increase over 2004. Enrollment in 2005 increased by 14,300 students: 8,500 due to Utah's high birthrate and 5,800 because of migration, the largest increase due to net in-migration in history. These students are becoming increasingly diverse, and score respectably with their national peers.

Fixed operational costs of new schools are a major impact on the District's budget. Harvest Elementary, Ridgeline Elementary and Fox Hollow Elementary were completed the fall of 2006. The District's annual operational fixed costs to open one elementary school are estimated at \$0.5 million.

District taxable property values in tax year 2005 increased 8.8% compared to an increase of 6.1% in 2004. The 8.8% increase in 2005 was a result of 4.9% new growth and 3.9% increase in reappraisal.

The state 2006 school finance program is designed to provide every Utah school district with a basic operation program of \$2,280 per weighted pupil unit (WPU) compared to \$2,182 per WPU in 2005.

#### Long-term financial planning

The state's population is projected to grow from 2.6 million in 2005 to 2.8 million in 2010, 3.5 million by 2020, 4.1 million in 2040, and will reach 5.4 million by 2050.

Student growth. Based on information from Utah's Bureau of Vital Records, the District expects the kindergarten enrollment to continue to increase because the birth rate has continued to climb for the Utah County areas served by the District. The District also expects migration into the District to remain strong and projects an additional 8,600 students within the next five years measured from October 2006 to October 2010. Enrollment projections consider birth rates, migration, and the number of students attending charter schools and private schools.

On May 8, 2001, in response to continued growth, patrons voted by a (55% margin) to authorize the District to issue \$200 million of general obligation school building bonds. With the issuance of \$35,815,000 of general obligation bonds during fiscal 2005, the District has now completed this \$200 million authorization.

Charter schools are increasing the degree of uncertainty in projecting student growth. Currently there are six charter schools within the District's boundaries enrolling 2,165 charter students. Charter schools are independent of the District and are primarily funded by the state. The State Board of Education has authorized 4 additional charter schools within District boundaries that opened the fall of 2006 with student capacities of 2,475 students. Charter schools will have a major impact on the placement and need for additional schools to accommodate growth in northern Utah County.

The District has been a leader in the state in the use of portable classroom units. As populations of students have shifted, the District has experienced significant savings in transportation and capital outlay costs by using portable classrooms. The District has approximately 330 classrooms comprised of trailers and portable units, representing

the equivalent of 10 elementary schools. It is more cost efficient to not build permanent student housing for peak student enrollments. As student populations decline in the Orem area, the use of portable classrooms has avoided the necessity of closing unneeded facilities. As charter schools increase the uncertainty in predicting student enrollments, portable classrooms are considered as an option to deal with peak enrollment in the northern end of the District.

Most of the growth of the District has occurred in the past 30 years. Approximately two thirds of the total square footage of buildings in the District has been constructed after 1974. As a result, the District is primarily composed of newer buildings that require less ongoing maintenance. Many of the older buildings in the District have recently been remodeled to upgrade plumbing, electrical and energy efficiency. This remodeling has been financed with bond proceeds. Overall with the recent upgrades, the older buildings in the District functionally are in excellent condition. However, those buildings built before 1975 need to be evaluated for seismic concerns. It may be more cost effective to rebuild certain schools rather than to bring them up to current seismic standards. Many of the older buildings that are candidates to be replaced in the District are in the Orem area. See page 110 and 111 for detailed capital asset information.

Postemployment benefits. Certain employees are eligible to receive postemployment healthcare benefits. The District currently finances these benefits primarily as healthcare premiums are paid. However, new accounting standards effective for the 2008 fiscal year require recognition of expenses associated with benefits as they are earned. New accounting standards change the way postemployment benefits (OPEB) must be disclosed in the financial statements. Like pension benefits, government entities will show the cost of the benefit when it is earned rather than when it is paid. Differences between costs and funding must be disclosed. Annual contributions can be invested and set aside in a trust to provide for the OPEB benefit.

The District commissioned actuarial studies over the last three years to determine the annual cost and the magnitude of the unfunded obligation. The August 2006 study indicated a range of accrued medical actuarial liabilities from \$165.2 million to \$227.8 million based on a range of a 4% to 6% discount rate. The annual required contributions (ARC) indicated a range of \$11.5 to \$15.9 based on a range of a 4% to 6% discount rate.

In an effort to manage the liability as shown in the August 2006 study, retirement insurance benefits for employees hired on or after March 1, 2006 were eliminated.

Postemployment benefits for existing employees were also capped based on longevity as of March 1, 2006. Employees who were hired prior to March 1, 2006 and who have not previously retired, now have the following maximum postretirement insurance benefit for themselves and their eligible dependents based on years of experience in the District as of July 1, 2006 as follows:

1-10 years service in Alpine 4 years of insurance 11-19 years service in Alpine 5 years of insurance 20 or more years service in Alpine 6 years of insurance

Dependent and spouse insurance benefits may be earned by employees who meet all qualifications for retirement insurance incentives and requires current, consecutive years of experience in Alpine School District as follows:

15 years of service in Alpine 4 years of insurance 20 years service in Alpine 5 years of insurance 25 years service in Alpine 6 years of insurance

The District will conduct an additional actuarial study in December 2006 to evaluate the full effect of the above changes. The elimination of post retirement insurance benefits for new employees and capping of benefits of existing employees resulted in a 20% reduction in employees receiving the benefit in the first year. This action combined with the elimination of the life supplemental medical insurance coverage for employees hired after June 30, 1995 will have a significant impact on the future ARC necessary to fund this liability. Based on the December 2006 study, the District will explore further options and continue active discussions with employee

groups addressing possible changes in benefits that would limit future obligations and discussing possible funding options.

#### Relevant financial policies

During 2006 the District obtained better detail regarding property tax information from Utah County. Accordingly, personal property tax information is reported separately from real property tax information. Personal property tax revenue is recognized at the time the County collects it. Therefore, a portion of personal property tax revenue is now recognized earlier than in prior years. The effect of this update resulted in a \$2.1 million adjustment of additional revenue in 2006 in the governmental funds. As a budget policy, the District does not use one time funds for on-going District operations.

#### Major initiatives

On November 7, 2006 the District will ask local voters to approve a \$230 million bond plus voted leeway that would allow the District to meet existing operation and maintenance costs, and plan for future growth. The following projects are proposed:

#### Alpine School District

**Proposed Bond Projects** 

2007-2111

Project Name	City	Type
New high school	Lehi / Saratoga Springs	New construction
Two new middle schools	North and west area of District	New construction
Five new elementary schools	North and west area of District	New construction
HIGH SCHOOL DIVISION	– Major Addition and Remodel	
Orem HS	Orem	Reconstruction / rebuild
Pleasant Grove HS	Pleasant Grove	Major addition / renovation
:		Additional classroom wing and labs
Lone Peak HS	Highland	New gym / recreation facility & parking - possible joint project with Highland, Cedar Hills and Alpine Cities.
Mountain View HS	Orem	New gym addition
MIDDLE / JUNIOR HIGH S	CHOOL DIVISION - Major Add	ition and Remodel
American Fork Junior HS	American Fork	New auditorium / renovate existing auditorium
Lakeridge Jr / Middle	Orem	New media center and office space / renovate existing media into classrooms
Orem JR	Orem	Addition / renovate lunchroom and kitchen /
Of the second se		improve gym seating and space
Pleasant Grove JR	Pleasant Grove	Addition / renovate lunchroom
ELEMENTARY DIVISION	- Major Addition and Remodel	
Highland EL	Highland	Classroom addition / renovation
Eagle Valley EL	Eagle Mountain	Classroom addition / renovation
Shelley EL	American Fork	Classroom addition / renovation
Greenwood EL	American Fork	Classroom addition / renovation
Sego Lily EL	Lehi	Classroom addition / renovation

Meadow EL

Lehi

Classroom addition / renovation Classroom addition / renovation

Dan Peterson EL

American Fork

OTHER PROJECTS AND QCQUISITIONS

Land Multiple Not designated

Property

Multiple Multiple Multiple

Seismic upgrades

Multiple

Electric / data rewiring

The proposed increase in voted leeway tax rate is .0003. The leeway tax provide for operational costs such as heating, lighting and essential personnel of opening new schools. In addition, leeway funds would be used to support professional development including the mentoring of new teachers.

#### Awards and acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2005. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award-recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. This is the twenty-third year that the District has received this prestigious award. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

The District also received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2005.

This award certifies that the report substantially conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of School Business Officials International.

The award is granted only after an intensive review of financial reports by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials and is also valid for a period of one year. Alpine School District is one of the few districts in the nation that has received the ASBO Certificate of Excellence for twenty-four or more years.

The timely preparation of this report was accomplished through the efficiency and dedication of the business department staff. We would like to express appreciation to all members of the department who assisted in the preparation of this report. Special appreciation is expressed to Greg Holbrook, Director of Accounting, who did most of the work in preparation of this report. Appreciation is expressed to Shelli Humes of the graphic department for printing. Credit also must be given to members of the Board of Education for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the District's finances.

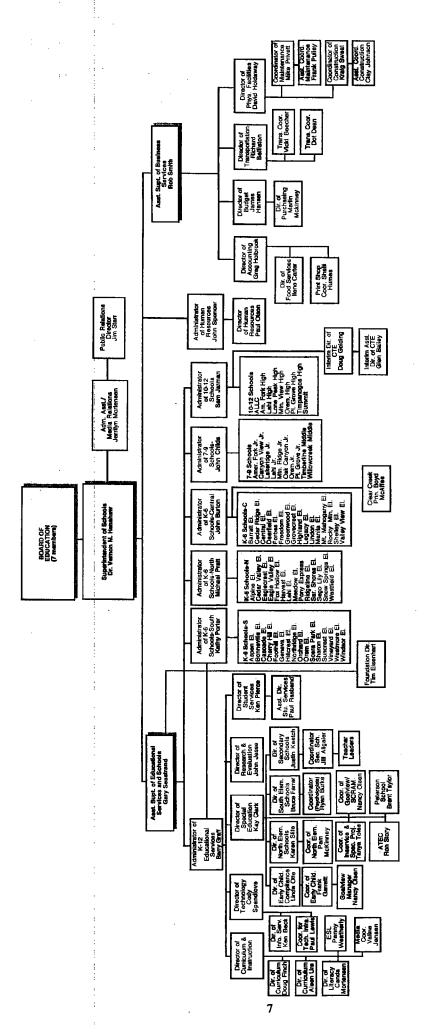
Respectfully submitted,

Vernon M. Henshaw, Ed.D.

Superintendent of Schools

Robert W. Smith

Business Administrator



# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### Alpine School District, Utah

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

MARIE OFFICE

MARIE OFFICE

MARIE STARRS

MARIE STARRS

MARIE ORPOPATION

AREAD

AREAD

AREAD

Carlo Equipo

Executive Director

# OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

#### **ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT**

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2005

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

**President** 

Interim Executive Director

# Alpine School District List of Elected and Appointed Officials June 30, 2006

#### **Elected Officials**

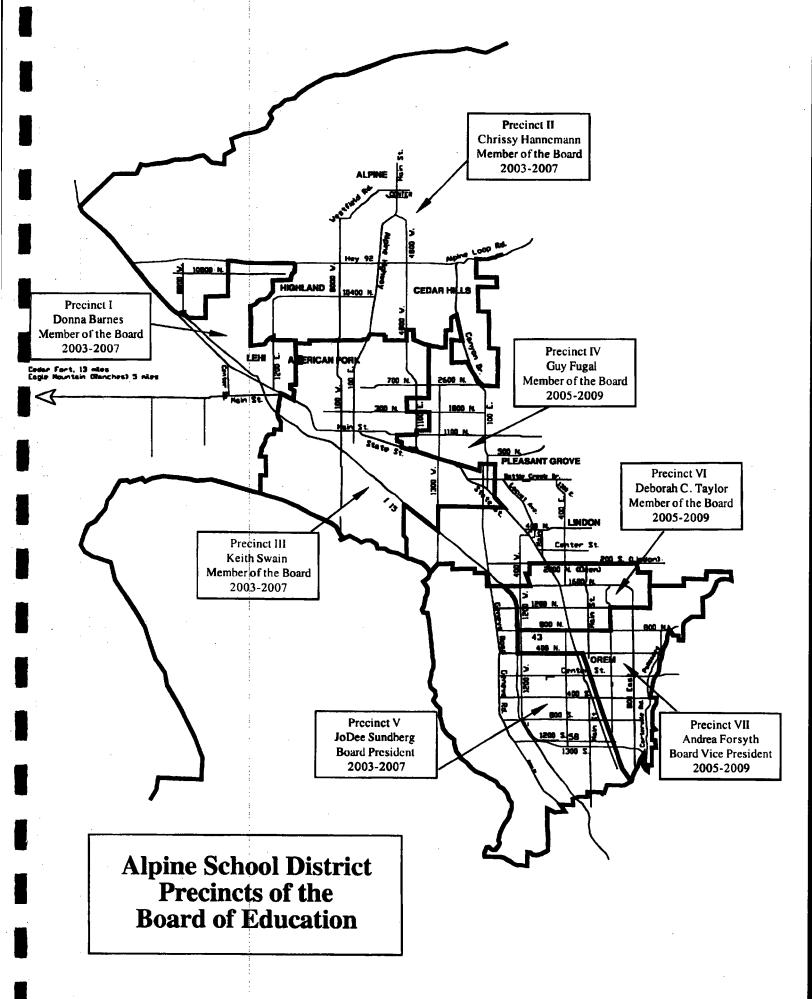
Members of the Board of Education	Present Term Began	Present Term Expires	Initial Appointment
Donna F. Barnes Precinct I	January 2003	January 2007	January 2003
Christine M. Hannemann Precinct II	January 2003	January 2007	January 2003
Keith G. Swain Precinct III	January 2003	January 2007	January 2003
Guy L. Fugal Precinct IV	January 2005	January 2009	January 1993
JoDee C. Sundberg President of the Board Precinct V	January 2003	January 2007	January 1999
Deborah C. Taylor Precinct VI	January 2005	January 2009	January 2005
Andrea L. Forsyth Vice President of the Board Precinct VII	January 2005	January 2009	January 1997

#### **Appointed Officials**

	Present Term Began	Present Term Expires	Initial Appointment
Vernon M. Henshaw* Superintendent	July 2006	June 2008	July 2000
Robert W. Smith* Business Administrator	January 2006	January 2008	August 2002

The term of office for a board member is four years, beginning on the first Monday in January following the November election.

<sup>\*</sup>The term of office of the Superintendent and Business Administrator is two years.



This page is intentionally left blank

# II. FINANCIAL SECTION

# Squire & Company, PC Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants



1329 SOUTH 800 EAST . OREM, UTAH 84097-7700 . (801)225-6900 . FAX (801)226-7739

#### Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Education
Alpine School District

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Alpine School District (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of District management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Alpine School District as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated September 8, 2006 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

September 8, 2006

Again & Company, PC

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

This section of Alpine School District's (District) comprehensive annual financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the year ending June 30, 2006. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter found on pages 1 to 6 of this report and the District's basic financial statements, which follow this section.

#### Financial Highlights

- The District's assets exceeded liabilities by \$162.3 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year.
- During the year, expenses were \$14.5 million less than the \$330.9 million generated in taxes and other revenues for governmental activities.
- The District continues to grow at a steady pace. Student enrollment increased by 1,948 students to a total of 54,773 students as of October 1, 2005. State aid increased accordingly by \$15.1 million or by \$150 per student. Federal aid increased by \$4.2 million, federal revenue per student increased by \$63. Property tax revenues increased \$8.5 million primarily as a result of increases in property tax rates and growth of taxable property.
- The cost of various District construction projects underway for the year ended June 30, 2006 are projected at a total cost of \$33.0 million. Harvest Elementary, Ridgeline Elementary and Fox Hollow Elementary were completed the fall of 2006 at a combined cost of \$31.6 million. The schools are located in the Saratoga Springs, Highland, and Lehi areas.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the assets and liabilities of the District, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net assets of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 24 and 25 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

• Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the debt service fund, and the capital projects fund, each of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other four governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for the governmental funds is provided in the form of combining and individual fund statements and schedules elsewhere in this report.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 26 to 52 of this report.

• Proprietary funds. The District maintains one proprietary fund type. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District uses two internal service funds to account for services provided to all the other funds of the District: the industrial insurance fund and the student services fund. The internal service funds have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The two internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining* statements elsewhere in this report. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 33 to 35 of this report.

• Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the District cannot use these funds to finance its operations.

The District uses an agency fund to account for resources held for student activities and groups. The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 36 of this report.

Notes to the basic financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 37 to 52 of this report.

Other information. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the notes to the basic financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 54 to 83 of this report.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities by \$162.3 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

#### ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Net Assets June 30, 2006 and 2005

(in millions of dollars)

	Governmental activities				Total change	
	2006		2006 2005 2006		06-2005	
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$ 209.3 378.0		\$	231.6 355.9	\$	(22.3) 22.1
Total assets	-	587.3		587.5		(0.2)
Other liabilities Long-term liabilities outstanding		141.6 283.4		131.8 307.9		9.8 (24.5)
Total liabilities Net assets:		425.0		439.7		(14.7)
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		105.2		81.9		23.3
Restricted		28.1		38.0		(9.9)
Unrestricted		29.0		27.9		1.1
Total net assets	\$	162.3	\$	147.8	\$	14.5

- The largest portion of the District's net assets (65%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, water stock, furniture, buildings and improvements, and equipment net of accumulated depreciation), less any related outstanding debt (general obligation bonds payable and obligations under capital leases less unspent bond proceeds) used to acquire those assets. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.
- An additional portion of the District's net assets (17%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The majority of the restricted balance is for capital projects.
- The remaining balance of *unrestricted net assets* (18%) may be used to meet the District's obligations to students, employees, and creditors and to honor next year's budget.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

Restricted net assets decreased by \$9.9 million during the year ended June 30, 2006. This decrease resulted primarily from spending resources available in the capital projects funds.

The District's net assets increased by \$14.5 million during the current year. The following discussion and analysis on governmental activities focuses on this increase:

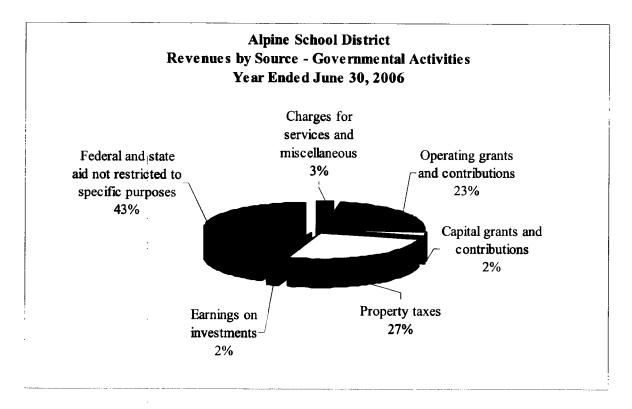
# **ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Changes in Net Assets Years Ended June 30, 2006 and 2005**

(in millions of dollars)

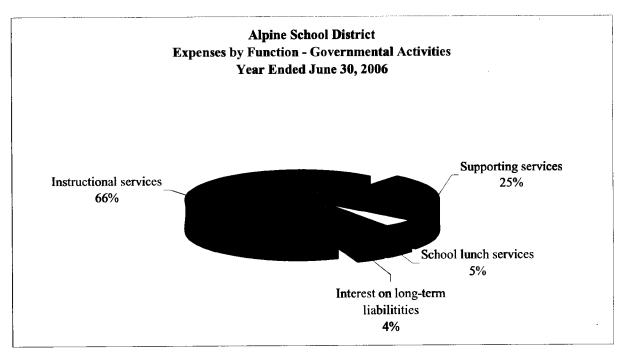
	Governmental activities				Total change		
	2006 2005			2006-2005			
Revenues:							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$	9.3	\$	<b>8.</b> 1	\$	1.2	
Operating grants and contributions		76.9		<b>69</b> .4		7.5	
Capital grants and contributions		8.0		7.6		0.4	
General revenues:							
Property taxes		87.7		79.2		8.5	
Federal and state aid not restricted to							
specific purposes		141.0		129.7		11.3	
Earnings on investments		5.8		3.4		2.4	
Miscellaneous		2.2		1.9		0.3	
Total revenues		330.9		299.3		31.6	
Expenses:							
Instructional services		210.2		189.8		20.4	
Supporting services:							
Students		7.5		7.1		0.4	
Instructional staff		14.0		12.3		1.7	
District administration		1.0		1.0		-	
School administration		16.0		15.3		0.7	
Business		1.5		1.4		0.1	
Operation and maintenance of facilities		23.6		21.4		2.2	
Transportation		10.9		9.8		1.1	
Central		4.0		3.8		0.2	
School lunch services		14.5		13.1		1.4	
Interest on long-term liabilities		13.2	<u>.                                      </u>	13.1		0.1	
Total expenses		316.4		288.1		28.3	
Excess of revenues over expenses		14.5		11.2		3.3	
Special item - gain on sale of land and buildings				2.8		(2.8)	
Increase in net assets	-	14.5		14.0		0.5	
Net assets - beginning		147.8		133.8		14.0	
Net assets - ending	\$	162.3	\$	147.8	\$	14.5	
Revenue per pupil:							
Local	\$	1,917	\$	1,754	\$	163	
State		3,676		3,526		150	
Federal		449		386		63	
Total revenue per pupil	\$	6,042	\$	5,666	\$	376	
Expense per pupil	\$	5,777	\$	5,453	\$	324	
Student Population		54,773		<b>52,</b> 825		1,948	

Governmental activities. The key elements of the increase in the District's net assets for the year ended June 30, 2006 are as follows:

- The largest net dollar increase in revenues is from State aid. A \$15.1 million increase in State aid was primarily from student growth and a cost of living adjustment. State aid is based primarily on weighted pupil units (WPUs) and other appropriations. If a student is in membership a full 180 days, the state awards the District one WPU. The state guarantees that if local taxes do not provide money equal to the amount generated by the WPU, the state will make up the difference with additional state funding. Certain students receive a WPU greater than one. The value of the WPU increased by 4.5% during the year ended June 30, 2006 (\$2,280 during 2006 as compared to \$2,182 in 2005).
- An \$8.5 million increase in property tax revenue was due to new growth. The levy for the payment of general obligation debt increased by a rate of .000375 to pay for bonds issued as previously approved by voters.
- Government-wide per pupil revenue increased by \$376 as compared to a \$193 increase in 2005. Government-wide per pupil expenses increased by \$324 as compared to a \$212 increase in 2005.



• Instructional services represent the largest dollar increase in expense of \$20.4 million due to an increase of 97.0 additional full-time equivalent teachers for new growth of 1,948 students, increases in salaries, and increases in health care insurance premiums.



#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The capital projects fund balance decrease of \$33.2 million is explained primarily by the expenditure of \$32.1 million on construction of new school buildings and purchase of land. The general fund balance decreased by \$2.0 million resulting in a year-end balance of \$29.6 million. This decrease reflects the plan to reduce benefit liabilities. In addition, the following other changes in fund balances should be noted:

- Expenditures for general District purposes totaled \$253.6 million, an increase of 10.6% during the current fiscal year. This compares to a 7.8% increase in 2005. Instructional services represent 70.5% of general fund expenditures.
- General fund salaries totaled \$155.5 million; the associated employee benefits of retirement, social security, and insurance (health and accident, industrial, and unemployment) added \$77.9 million to arrive at 92.01% of total general fund expenditures.

Governmental funds report the differences between their assets and liabilities as fund balance, which is divided into reserved and unreserved portions. Reservations indicate the portion of the District's fund balances that are not available for appropriation. The unreserved fund balance is, in turn, subdivided between designated and undesignated portions. Designations reflect the District's self-imposed limitation on the use of otherwise available expendable financial resources in governmental funds. Undesignated balances in the general fund are required by state law to be appropriated in the following year's budget. Fund balances of debt service, capital projects, and other governmental funds are restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and are not available for spending at the District's discretion.

The \$29.6 million fund balance of the general fund is primarily designated for the following purposes:

Designation for undistributed reserve of \$10.3 million or 3.9% of general fund budgeted expenditures. As allowed by state law, the District has established an undistributed reserve within the general fund; this amount is set aside for contingencies or possible reductions in state funding and is not to be used in the negotiation or

settlement of contract salaries. The maintenance of a sufficient reserve is a key credit consideration in the District's excellent bond rating of Aa2 given by Moody's Investor Service.

- School allocation for textbooks. The District has designated \$1.2 million of current resources available to schools for the purchase of textbooks in the subsequent year.
- Designation for employee benefits. The District has designated a portion of the general fund's unreserved fund balance for compensated absences (\$1.7 million), early retirement incentive (\$1.3 million), health care benefits for those who elect early retirement (\$10.7 million) and post retirement health benefits of (3.5 million).

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the year, the Board revised the District's budget. Budget amendments were to reflect changes in programs and related funding. The difference between the original budget and the final amended budget was an increase of \$14.1 million or 5.7% in total general fund expenditures to provide for new programs and increases in existing programs.

During the year, final budgeted revenues were more than original budgetary estimates by \$7.7 million or 3.1%, primarily due to increases in property taxes, federal and state aide.

Even with these adjustments, actual expenditures were \$7.6 million less than final budgeted amounts. The most significant positive variances were \$4.7 million in instructional services and \$1.6 million in supporting services instructional staff. On the other hand, resources available for appropriation were \$3.4 million below the final budgeted amount. Variances primarily result from expenditure-driven federal and state grants that are included in the budgets at their full amounts. Such grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met; unspent grant amounts are carried forward and included in the succeeding year's budget. Therefore, actual grant revenues and expenditures are normally less than the amounts budgeted.

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The capital projects fund is used to account for the costs incurred in acquiring and improving sites, constructing and remodeling facilities, and procuring equipment necessary for providing educational programs for all students within the District. The cost of various District construction projects underway for the year ended June 30, 2006 are projected at a total cost of \$33.0 million. Harvest Elementary, Ridgeline Elementary and Fox Hollow Elementary were completed the fall of 2006 at a combined cost of \$31.6 million. The schools are located in Saratoga Springs, Highland and Lehi areas. The District also is completing various remodeling projects at a cost of \$1.4 million.

The District is experiencing a shift in student population to the northern section of the District. In response to this shift, temporary classrooms are moved to accommodate housing needs until permanent school buildings can be constructed. The District has a total inventory of 105 trailers and 16 modular units that supply 330 portable classrooms representing approximately 407,000 square feet.

Capital assets are outlined below:

#### **ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Capital Assets**

June 30, 2006 and 2005

(net of accumulated depreciation, in millions of dollars)

	Governmental activities				Total change	
		2006		2005		6-2005
Land	\$	38.8	\$	37.3	\$	1.5
Construction in progress		28.2		21.0		7.2
Water stock		0.7		0.8		(0.1)
Buildings and improvements		300.6		288.3		12.3
Furniture and equipment		9.7		8.5		1.2
Total capital assets	\$	378.0	\$	355.9	\$	22.1

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

**Debt Administration.** On May 8, 2001, the public voted (by a 55% margin) to authorize the District to issue \$200.0 million of general obligation school building bonds for new school construction, land acquisitions, and renovation of existing school facilities and related equipment and improvements. This debt authorization was sought to meet the rapid student growth expected over the next four to eight years.

On February 8, 2005, the District issued an additional \$35.8 million of general obligation school building bonds completing the full \$200 million authorization.

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by state law to 4% of the fair market value of the total taxable property in the District. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2006 is \$637.2 million. General obligation net direct debt at June 30, 2006 is \$278.6 million (see table below), resulting in an estimated additional debt-incurring capacity of \$358.6 million.

#### ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Outstanding Debt June 30, 2006 and 2005

(net of accumulated amortization, in millions of dollars)

·			<b>Fot</b> al <b>ha</b> nge		
•		2006	 2005	200	06-2005
General obligation bonds Deferred amounts for issuance	\$	269.8	\$ 292.8	\$	(23.0)
premium		11.9	13.1		(1.2)
Deferred amounts on refunding		(3.1)	 (4.3)		1.2
Total bonds payable, net	\$	278.6	\$ 301.6	\$	(23.0)

Although it is not unusual for governments to have a 30-year bond payoff schedule, the District maintains an aggressive schedule to retire all of its general obligation bonds by 2018.

The District received upgrades from Moody's Investors Service in 1992 to A1, in 1998 to Aa3, and in 2002 to Aa2.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 to the basic financial statements.

Charter schools are having an impact on District enrollment numbers. Charter school enrollment within District boundaries for the year ended June 30, 2006 was 2,165. The State Office of Education lists an additional four charter schools that opened within District boundaries the fall of 2006.

Because of the open space available for new construction and the close proximity to Salt Lake City, the District has been experiencing migration into the District for the past 15 years.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Alpine School District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Business Administrator, Alpine School District, 575 North 100 East, American Fork, UT 84003.

This page is intentionally left blank

## **Basic Financial Statements**

#### **Statement of Net Assets**

June 30, 2006

	Governmental Activities
Assets:	
Cash and investments	\$ 94,374,828
Receivables:	
Property taxes	100,182,299
Other local	1,107,251
State	739,271
Federal	7,715,916
Notes receivable	2,638,979
Inventories	1,129,453
Bond issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization	1,445,316
Capital assets:	
Land, construction in progress, and water stock	67,732,431
Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	310,258,119
Total assets	587,323,863
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	5,241,068
Accrued interest	3,653,695
Accrued salaries	<b>25,216,267</b>
Deferred revenue:	
Property taxes	96,867,985
Other local	583,182
State	10,061,629
Federal	938
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Portion due and payable within one year	26,443,821
Portion due and payable after one year	256,993,888
Total liabilities	425,062,473
Net Assets:	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	105,191,516
Restricted for:	
School lunch	4,661,920
Non K-12 programs	231,996
Alpine Transition & Employment Center	31,638
Foundation	2,231,089
Debt service	3,975,993
Capital projects	16,985,677
Unrestricted	28,951,561_
Total net assets	\$ 162,261,390

#### **Statement of Activities**

Year Ended June 30, 2006

			Program Revenue		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets		
Activities and Functions	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Total Governmental Activities		
Governmental activities:							
Instructional services	\$ 210,181,919	\$ 1,457,000	\$ 57,937,899	\$ 8,077,381	\$ (142,709,639)		
Supporting services:							
Students	7,469,016	-	1,977,801	-	(5,491,215)		
Instructional staff	13,962,178	13,390	1,018,733	-	(12,930,055)		
District administration	1,084,328	-	-	-	(1,084,328)		
School administration	1 <b>6,0</b> 19,661	-	<b>308,</b> 366	-	(15,711,295)		
Business	1,487,000	-	165,283	-	(1,321,717)		
Operation and maintenance	· ·						
of facilities	23,623,378	-	<b>703,</b> 805	-	(22,919,573)		
Transportation	10,869,267	686,303	5,954,620	-	(4,228,344)		
Central	3,993,885	-	<b>161,</b> 501	-	(3,832,384)		
School lunch services	14,542,698	7,096,973	8,685,510	-	1,239,785		
Interest on long-term liabilities	13,211,871		-		(13,211,871)		
Total school district	\$ 316,445,201	\$ 9,253,666	\$ 76,913,518	\$ 8,077,381	(222,200,636)		
• .	General revenue	es:					
	Property taxes	levied for:					
	Basic state su	18,6 <b>69,1</b> 13					
	Voted leeway	13,708,772					
•	School board	leeway for class s	ize reduction		4,222,258		
	Special trans	portation			1,921,182		
	Tort liability	3 <b>36,4</b> 78					
·	Recreation	1,161,392					
i .	Debt service				37,6 <b>85,5</b> 55		
	Capital outla	y for buildings and	other capital needs		227,937		
	•	•	plies and capital nee	ds	9,790,429		
			to specific purpose		140,991,167		
	Earnings on investments						
	Miscellaneous				2,204,514		
	Total general	236,701,436					
	Change in	net assets			14,500,800		
	Net assets - begi				147,760,590		
	Net assets - endi	ng			\$ 162,261,390		

#### **Balance Sheet**

#### **Governmental Funds**

June 30, 2006

		Major Funds			Other		Total				
				Debt		Capital		Governmental		Governmental	
A4		General		Service	_	Projects		Funds		Funds	
Assets:  Cash and investments	\$	56,040,860	\$	5,550,012	\$	24,140,098	\$	7,584,801	\$ :	93,315,771	
Receivables:	Ψ	50,040,000	Ψ	<b>5,550,012</b>	Ψ	21,110,030	*	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	, <b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>	
Property taxes		43,566,293		35,650,881		19,556,668		1,408,457	10	00,182,299	
Other local		893,026		-		122,343		91,882		1,107,251	
State		114,417		-		-		624,854		739,271	
Federal		7,555,084		-		_		160,832		7,715,916	
Notes receivable		-		_		2,638,979		•		2,638,979	
Due from other funds		<b>80</b> ,640		_		-,,		29,943		110,583	
Inventories		-		_		_		537,706		537,706	
Total assets	\$	108,250,320	\$	41,200,893	\$	46,458,088	\$	10,438,475	\$ 2	06,347,776	
Liabilities and fund balances:											
Liabilities:											
Accounts payable	\$	1,634,832	\$	_	\$	3,402,348	\$	36,952	\$	5,074,132	
Accrued salaries	Ψ	25,216,267	Φ	_	Ψ	J,402,J40 -	Ψ	50,552		25,216,267	
Due to other funds		29,943		_		_		<b>80,6</b> 40		110,583	
Deferred revenue:		29,943		_		_		00,010		110,505	
Property taxes		43,081,508		35,153,992		19,432,559		1,394,059		99,062,118	
Other local		108,146		33,133,772		17,452,557		475,036		583,182	
State		8 <b>,62</b> 7,694		_		109,741		1,324,194		10,061,629	
Federal		938		-		-		-		938	
Total liabilities		78,699,328		35,153,992		22,944,648		3,310,881	1	40,108,849	
Fund Balances:											
Reserved for:				•							
Encumbrances		21,043		-		595,288		-		616,331	
Notes receivable		-		-		2,638,979		-		2,638,979	
Inventories		-		-		_		537,706		537,706	
Construction commitments		_		-		4,806,202		-		4,806,202	
Unreserved:		,									
Designated, reported in:											
General fund for:											
Undistributed reserve		10,300,000		-		-		-		10,300,000	
School allocation for textbooks		1,184,837		-		_		-		1,184,837	
Compensated absences		1,692,337		-		-		-		1,692,337	
Early retirement incentive		1,317,260		-		_		-		1,317,260	
Early retirement health benefits		10,706,155		-		-		-		10,706,155	
Post retirement health benefits		3,538,281		-		-		-		3,538,281	
Capital projects for:											
Micron development		-		_		70 <b>2,60</b> 4		-		702,604	
Special revenue funds for:						•					
Compensated absences		-		-		-		29,214		29,214	
Schools		-		-		-		2,061,394		2,061,394	
Undesignated, reported in:										•	
General fund		<b>791</b> ,079		-		_		_		791,079	
Debt service fund		´ <b>-</b>		6,046,901		_		-		<b>6,0</b> 46,901	
Capital projects fund		_		-		14,770,367		_		14,770,367	
Special revenue funds				<u>-</u>			_	4,499,280		4,499,280	
Total fund balances		29,550,992		6,046,901	_	23,513,440	_	7,127,594		66,238,927	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	108,250,320	\$	41,200,893	\$	<b>4</b> 6,458 <b>,08</b> 8	\$	10,438,475	\$ 2	06,347,776	

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets

June 30, 2006

Total fund balances for governmental funds		\$ 66,238,927
Total net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets is dif	ferent because:	
Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and therefore at the funds. Those assets consist of:	re not reported in	
Land Construction in progress Water stock Buildings and improvements, net of \$154,103,160 accumulated depreciation Furniture and equipment, net of \$12,814,226 accumulated depreciation	\$ 38,826,532 28,186,732 703,466 299,785,457 9,491,590	376,993,777
Some of the District's property taxes will be collected after year-end, but are not avaito pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are reported as deferred rev	lable soon enough venue in the funds.	2,194,133
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognic expenditure when due.	zed as an	(3,653,695)
Bond issuance costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. The cos and accumulated amortization is \$633,857.	t is \$2,079,173	1,445,316
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of industrial insura warehouse services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. Internal service fur year-end are:	ce funds are	2,464,242
Long-term liabilities that pertain to governmental funds, including bonds payable, are payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. All liab current and long-term - are reported in the statement of net assets. Balances at year-e	bilities - both	
Bonds payable Unamortized premiums Deferred amounts on refunding Obligations under capital leases Compensated absences payable	(269,840,000) (11,826,441) 3,083,943 (1,800,000) (1,721,552)	
Early retirement payable  Total net assets of governmental activities	(1,317,260)	(283,421,310) \$ 162,261,390
		102,201,000

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances **Governmental Funds**

Year Ended June 30, 2006

·		Major Funds		Other	Total
•	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
Revenues:	General				
Property taxes	\$ 39,058,492	\$ 37,880,191	<b>\$ 10,07</b> 0,108	\$ 1,167,391	\$ 88,176,182
Earnings on investments	3,028,338	<b>570,</b> 516	1,851,413	310,168	5,760,435
School lunch sales	-	-	-	7,096,973	7,096,973
Other local sources	3,312,627	-	291,909	1,408,268	5,012,804
State aid	189,232,495	-	8,119,824	3,990,907	201,343,226
Federal aid	17,058,571	-	<del></del>	7,555,725	24,614,296
Total revenues	251,690,523	<u>38,450,707</u>	20,333,254	21,529,432	332,003,916
Expenditures:					
Current:	150 500 400		7,134,350	5,482,260	191,377,102
Instructional services	178,760,492	-	7,134,330	3,462,200	191,377,102
Supporting services:	7.460.016			_	7 <b>,469,</b> 016
Students	7,469,016	-	-	_	13.962,178
Instructional staff	13,962,178	-	-	<u>-</u>	980,621
District administration	980,621	-	-	_	15,919,864
School administration	15,919,864	•	•	_	1,487,000
Business	1,48 <b>7,00</b> 0	-	-	_	1,407,000
Operation and maintenance	81 055 100			273,865	22,229,047
of facilities	21,955,182	-	-	273,803	9,083,682
Transportation	9,083,682	-	-	_	3 <b>,947,</b> 620
Central	3,947,620	-	-	14,427 <b>,64</b> 8	14,427,648
School lunch services	•	-	49,202,367	17,727,070	49,202,367
Capital outlay	-	-	49,202,307		49,202,507
Debt service:		22,990,000		_	22,990,000
Principal retirement	-	13,591,661_	_	_	13,591,661
Interest and fiscal charges					
Total expenditures	253,565,655	36,581,661	56,336,717	20,183,773	366,667,806
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,875,132)	1,869,046	(36,003,463)	1,345,659	(34,663,890)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers	(150,000)	-	-	150,000	-
Equipment capital lease	-	-	2,660,000		2,660,000
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	<u> </u>		125,784		125,784
Total other financing sources (uses)	(150,000)		2,785,784	150,000	2,785,784
Net change in fund balances	(2,025,132)	1 <b>,869</b> ,046	(33,217,679)	1,495,659	(31,878,106)
Fund balances - beginning	31,576,124	4,177,855	56,731,119	5,631,935	98,117,033
Fund balances - ending	\$ 29,550,992	<b>\$</b> 6,046,901	\$ 23,513,440	\$ 7,127,594	\$ 66,238,927

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Government Funds to the Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2006

Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds	\$ (31,878,106)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for furniture and equipment and \$100,000 for buildings and improvements are capitalized and the cost is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current

Capital outlays	\$ 37,132,299	
Gain on sale of land and buildings	110,784	
Loss on disposal of furniture and equipment	(18,686)	
Proceeds from sales of capital assets	(125,784)	
Depreciation expense	(14,922,222)	22,176,391

Some capital asset additions are financed through capital leases. In governmental funds, a capital lease arrangement is considered a source of financing, but in the statement of net assets, the lease obligation is reported as a liability. Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces the lease obligation in the statement of net assets.

Other financing source - capital leases	(2,660,000)	
Interest expense - capital leases	(2,432)	
Principal payments of capital leases	<b>860</b> ,000	(1,802,432)

The governmental funds report bond proceeds as financing sources, while repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure. In the statement of net assets, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities and repayment of principal reduces the liability. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs and premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Interest is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as it accrues, regardless of when it is due. The net effect of these differences in the treatment of general obligation bonds and related items is as follows:

Amortization of bond refunding costs	(1,186,425)	
Repayment of bond principal	22,990,000	
Interest expense - general obligation bonds	333,779	
Amortization of bond issuance costs	(176,139)	
Amortization of bond premium	1,234,868	23,196,083

Property tax revenues received prior to the year for which they are being levied are reported as deferred revenue in the governmental funds. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities. Deferred property tax revenues decreased this year.

(453,066)

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences (vacations) and termination benefits (early retirement) - are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). During this year, compensated absences payable increased by \$60,043 and early retirement payable decreased by \$3,310,649.

3,250,606

Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of industrial insurance, printing, and warehouse services to individual funds. The net revenue of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activites.

11,324

Change in net assets of governmental activities

**\$ 14,500,800** 

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Budgeted		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Original	Final	<u>Amounts</u>	(Negative)
Revenues:				
Property taxes	\$ 36,855,611	<b>\$</b> 38,641,896	\$ 39,058,492	\$ 416,596
Earnings on investments	2,200,000	2,682,621	3,028,338	345,717
Other local sources	2,933,700	3,178,276	3,312,627	134,351
State aid	191,093,063	192,108,396	189,232,495	(2,875,901)
Federal aid	14,338,515	18,477,174	17,058,571	(1,418,603)
Total revenues	247,420,889	255,088,363	251,690,523	(3,397,840)
Expenditures:				
Current:			•	
Instructional services	173,150,239	183,465,486	178,760,492	4,704,994
Supporting services:				
Students	7,690,503	7,505,078	7,469,016	36,062
Instructional staff	13,340,377	15 <b>,58</b> 7,640	13,962,178	1,625,462
District administration	1,023,317	1,057,502	<b>980,62</b> 1	76,881
School administration	<b>16</b> ,118 <b>,85</b> 3	16 <b>,19</b> 4,744	15,919,864	274,880
Business	1,532,128	1,534,235	1,487,000	47,235
Operation and maintenance of facilities	21,720,820	22,544,230	21,955,182	589,048
Transportation	8,531,282	9,180,651	9,083,682	96,969
Central	4,043,370	4,146,011	3,947,620	198,391
Total expenditures	247,150,889	261,215,577	253,565,655	7,649,922
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	270,000	(6,127,214)	(1,875,132)	4,252,082
Other financing sources (uses):			/	
Transfer out	(130,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)	-
Net change in fund balances	140,000	(6,277,214)	(2,025,132)	4,252,082
Fund balances - beginning	30,280,255	31,576,124	31,576,124	-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 30,420,255	\$ 25,298,910	\$ 29,550,992	\$ 4,252,082

# **Statement of Net Assets**

# **Proprietary Funds**

June 30, 2006

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Assets:	
Current assets:	
Cash and investments	\$ 1,0 <b>59,05</b> 7
Inventories	591,747
Total current assets	1,650,804
Noncurrent assets:	<del></del>
Capital assets:	
Land	15,701
Buildings	1,140,581
Equipment	464,885
Accumulated depreciation	(624,394)
Net capital assets	996,773
Total assets	2,647,577
Liabilities:	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	166,936
Compensated absences payable	16,399
Total current liabilities	183,335
	163,333
Net assets:	
Invested in capital assets	996,773
Unrestricted	1,467 <b>,46</b> 9
Total net assets	\$ 2,464,242

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues:	\$ 1,2 <b>94,2</b> 71
Charges for services	·
Operating expenses:	389,652
Salaries	194,813
Employee benefits	316,845
Medical fees	93,360
Compensation claim payments	51,719
Insurance	124,335
Purchased services	<b>93,5</b> 89
Supplies and materials	65,382
Depreciation	1,329,695
Total operating expenses	
Operating loss	(35,424)
Nonoperating income (expense):	22.204
Earnings on investments	22,204 24,544
State aid	
Total nonoperating income (expense)	46,748
Change in net assets	11,324
Total net assets - beginning	2,452,918
Total net assets - ending	\$ 2,464,242
* ************************************	<del></del>

# **Statement of Cash Flows**

# **Proprietary Funds**

Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:	
Receipts from interfund services provided	\$ 1,294,271
Payments to suppliers	(112,320)
Payments for medical fees and insurance claims	(399,923)
Payments to employees	(587,230)
Net cash provided by operating activities	194,798
	194,798
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:	
Receipt of state aid	24,544
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest received	
:	22,204_
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	241,546
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	817,511
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 1,059,057
Displayed on statements of net assets as:	
Cash and investments	4
Cush and investments	\$ 1,05 <b>9,0</b> 57
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Operating loss	\$ (35,424)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided by	\$ (33,424)
operating activities:	
Depreciation expense	65,382
Decrease in inventories	1 <b>56,70</b> 4
Increase in accounts payable	10,901
Decrease in compensated absences payable	(2,765)
Total adjustments	230,222
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 194,798
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:	none

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Statement of Fiduciary Fund Assets and Liabilities

# **Agency Fund**

June 30, 2006

	Student Activities Fund
Assets:  Cash and investments	\$ 6,969,739
Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to student groups	\$ 945,581 6,024,158
Total liabilities	\$ 6,969,739

### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Alpine School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

Reporting entity – The Board of Education, comprised of seven elected individuals, is the primary governing authority for the District. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the District and its component unit, Alpine School District Foundation, for which the District is considered to be financially accountable. The District is not a component unit of any other primary government. A blended component unit, although a legally separate entity, is, in substance, part of the District's operations.

• Blended component unit. The Alpine School District Foundation is a nonprofit organization established under Internal Revenue Service regulations as a conduit for tax-deductible donations to the District. The voting majority of the Foundation's board is appointed by the Board of Education. The Foundation exclusively services the District. The Foundation is presented as a special revenue fund of the District. The Foundation's financial statements are reported separately in this report.

Government-wide and fund financial statements – The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) display information about the primary government (the District) and its blended component unit. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expense for capital assets that can specifically be identified with a function are included in its direct expenses. Depreciation expense for "shared" capital assets (for example, a school building is used primarily for instructional, school administration, operation and maintenance of facilities, and school lunch services) are ratably included in the direct expenses of the appropriate functions. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the statement of activities. Interest on general long-term liabilities is considered an indirect expense and is reported in the statement of activities as a separate line item. Program revenues include 1) fees and charges paid by students and other recipients of goods or services offered by a given function, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including property taxes, are presented as general revenues.

The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component unit. Separate statements for each fund category (governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary) are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as other governmental funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies and investment

### **Notes Basic to Financial Statements**

Continued

earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities. Operating expenses result from transactions directly associated with the fund's principal services.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- The general fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- The debt service fund accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on general obligation school building bonds.
- The capital projects fund accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for the acquisition and improvement of sites; construction and remodel of facilities; and procurement of equipment, textbooks, and supplies necessary for providing educational programs for all students within the District.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

- Internal service funds (proprietary funds) accounts for industrial insurance and certain student services provided to other funds of the District on a cost-reimbursement basis.
- The student activities agency fund (a fiduciary fund) accounts for monies held on behalf of student groups.

Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation — The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide, proprietary, and agency fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which taxes are levied. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Property taxes and interest are considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the District receives cash. Expenditures generally are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, early retirement and post-employment healthcare benefits and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net assets available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

#### **Notes Basic to Financial Statements**

Continued

Budgetary Data – Budgets are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting for all governmental funds except the Alpine School District Foundation special revenue fund. Budgets are not adopted on a District level for the Alpine School District Foundation special revenue fund, internal service funds or the student activities agency fund. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end with the exception of those indicated as a fund balance reserve. The following procedures are used in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- During May of each year, the District superintendent submits to the Board a proposed operating budget for the next fiscal year commencing July 1st. This budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Included also is a final budget for the current year ending June 30th.
- Copies of the proposed budget are made available for public inspection and review by the patrons of the District.
- If the District does not exceed the certified tax rate, a public hearing is held prior to June 22 at which the budget is legally adopted by resolution of the Board after obtaining taxpayer input. If the District exceeds the certified tax rate, the budget is adopted in August when data is available to set the rates.
- Once adopted, the budget can be amended by subsequent Board action. The Board upon recommendation of the superintendent can approve reductions in appropriations, but increases in appropriations by fund require a public hearing prior to amending the budget. In accordance with Utah state law, interim adjustments may be made by administrative transfer of money from one appropriation to another within any given fund.
- Certain interim adjustments in estimated revenue and expenditures during the year ended June 30, 2006, have been included in the final budget approved by the Board, as presented in the financial statements.
- Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders and contracts) outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be reappropriated and honored during the subsequent year.

Negative variances in total revenues and the positive variances in total expenditures are largely a result of federal and state program revenues and related expenditures that do not have a direct impact on the undesignated fund balance. Budgets generally assume the expenditure of all available resources. Therefore, when the budget is prepared, it is assumed these funds will not have a carryover of revenue to a subsequent year. Program revenue received but not spent is restricted and deferred to the subsequent fiscal year. As a result, overall fund revenue variances will be negative, and overall fund expenditure variances will be positive.

Deposits and Investments – The cash balances of substantially all funds are pooled and invested by the District for the purpose of increasing earnings through investment activities and providing efficient management of temporary investments. The District's investments are reported at fair value at year-end. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares. Changes in the fair value of investments are recorded as investment earnings. Earnings on pooled funds are apportioned and paid or credited to the funds based on the average balance of each participating fund.

### **Notes Basic to Financial Statements**

Continued

Cash and Cash Equivalents – The District considers cash and cash equivalents in proprietary funds to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition, including investments in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund (PTIF).

Receivables and Payables – Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at year-end are referred to as either "due to/from other funds".

Inventories – Inventories are valued at cost or, if donated, at fair value when received, using the moving average method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Donated food commodities are reported in the governmental funds as revenue when received.

Capital Assets – Capital assets, which include land, water stock, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment, are reported in the government-wide and internal service fund financial statements. The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for land, water stock, and furniture and equipment and \$100,000 for buildings and improvements and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of an asset or materially extend an asset's live is not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during construction is not capitalized.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. Buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
	40
Buildings	40
Building improvements and portable classrooms	20
Maintenance equipment	15
Vocational education equipment	15
Buses	10
Musical instruments	10
Furniture	10
Office equipment	10
Athletic equipment	8
Vehicles	8
Audio visual equipment	6
Computer equipment	3

Compensated Absences – Under terms of association agreements, twelve-month or full-year employees earn vacation and sick leave in amounts varying with tenure and classification. In the event of termination or death, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation days to a maximum of 20 days. No reimbursement or accrual is made for unused sick leave.

Continued

All vacation pay plus related payroll taxes is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and internal service fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Long-term Obligations — In the government-wide financial statements and internal service fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable statement of net assets. Bond premiums, discounts, and refunding costs, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the related bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of unamortized bond premiums or discounts and refunding costs.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts and refunding costs, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

Fund Equity – In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a restricted purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative plans for future use of financial resources that are subject to change.

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits and investments are carried at fair value. A reconciliation of cash and investments at June 30, 2006, as shown on the financial statements is as follows:

Carrying amount of deposits Carrying amount of investments		<b>2,47</b> 8,4 <b>82</b> 9 <b>8,</b> 866,085
Total cash and investments	\$	101,344,567
Governmental funds cash and investments Internal service fund cash and investments	\$	<b>93,3</b> 15,771 1,059,057
Statement of net assets cash and investments Agency fund cash and investments		94,374,828 6,969,739
Total cash and investments	\$	101,344,567

The District complies with the State Money Management Act (Utah Code Section 51, Chapter 7) (Act) and related Rules of the Money Management Council (Council) in handling its depository and investing transactions. District funds are deposited in qualified depositories as defined by the Act. The Act also authorizes the District to invest in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund (PTIF), certificates of deposit, US Treasury obligations, US agency issues, high-grade commercial paper, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, corporate bonds, money market mutual funds, and obligations of governmental entities within the State of Utah.

The PTIF is authorized and makes investments in accordance with the Act. The Council provides regulatory oversight for the PTIF. Participant accounts with the PTIF are not insured or otherwise guaranteed by the State of Utah. Participants in the PTIF share proportionally in the income, costs, gains

### **Notes Basic to Financial Statements**

Continued

and losses from investment activities. The degree of risk of the PTIF depends upon the underlying portfolio.

The Act and Council rules govern the financial reporting requirements of qualified depositories in which public funds may be deposited and prescribe the conditions under which the designation of a depository shall remain in effect. The District considers the rules of the Council to be necessary and sufficient for adequate protection of its uninsured bank deposits.

Rules of the Council allow the Foundation to invest private grants, contributions, and endowments in any deposit or investment authorized by the Act and certain investment funds, equity securities, fixed-income securities, and investment strategies with institutions that meet certain restrictions.

At (and during the year ended) June 30, 2006, all of the District's and Foundation's investments are with the PTIF.

**Deposits** – At June 30, 2006, the District's carrying amount of bank deposits is \$2,478,482 and the bank balance is \$5,920,948. Of the bank balance, \$614,322 is covered by federal depository insurance and \$5,306,626 is uninsured and uncollateralized. No deposits are collateralized, nor are they required to be by state statute.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, a government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a formal deposit policy for custodial credit risk.

Investments – The District's investment in the PTIF has a maturity of less than one year and is not rated.

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District manages its exposure to interest rate risk by complying with the Act, which requires that the remaining term to maturity of investments to not exceed the period of availability of the funds invested. Except for endowments, the Act further limits the remaining term to maturity on all investments in commercial paper and bankers' acceptances to 270 days or less and fixed-income securities to 365 days or less. In addition, variable-rate securities may not have a remaining term to final maturity exceeding two years.

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The District's policy for reducing its exposure to credit risk is to comply with the Act and related rules. The Act and related rules limit investments in commercial paper to a first tier rating and investments in fixed-income and variable-rate securities to a rating of A or higher as rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or by Standard and Poor's Corporation. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The District's policy for managing this risk is to comply with the Act and related rules. The Act limits investments in commercial paper and or corporate obligations to 5% of the District's total portfolio with a single issuer. The District places no other limits on the amount it may invest in any one issuer.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's policy for managing this risk is to comply with the

Continued

Act and related rules. The District places no other limit on the amount of investments to be held by counterparties.

#### 3. PROPERTY TAXES

The property tax revenue of the District is collected and distributed by the Utah County Treasurer as an agent of the District. Utah statutes establish the process by which taxes are levied and collected. The county assessor is required to assess real property as of January 1 and complete the tax rolls by May 15. By July 21, the county auditor is to mail assessed value and tax notices to property owners. A taxpayer may then petition the County Board of Equalization between August 1 and August 15 for a revision of the assessed value. The county auditor makes approved changes in assessed value by November 1 and on this same date the county auditor is to deliver the completed assessment rolls to the county treasurer. Tax notices are mailed with a due date of November 30.

An annual uniform fee based on the age of motor vehicles is levied in lieu of an ad valorem tax on motor vehicles that is due each time a vehicle is registered. Revenues collected in each county from motor vehicles fees is distributed by the county to each taxing entity in which the property is located in the same proportion in which revenue collected from ad valorem real property tax is distributed. The District recognizes motor vehicle fees as property tax revenue when collected.

As of June 30, 2006, property taxes receivable by the District includes uncollected taxes assessed as of January 1, 2006 or earlier. It is expected that all assessed taxes (including delinquencies plus accrued interest and penalties) will be collected within a five-year period, after which time the county treasurer may force sale of property to collect the delinquent portion. The property taxes receivable and property taxes deferred revenue accounts at June 30, 2006 are summarized as follows:

	Major Funds			Other	
		Debt	Capital	Governmental	
:	General	Service	Projects	<b>Funds</b>	Totals
Property taxes - receivable:					
Levied for current and prior years					
(delinquent)	<b>\$</b> 1,692,398	\$ 1,641,342	<b>\$ 436,336</b>	\$ 50,583	\$ 3,820,659
Levied for future year	41,873,895	34,009,539	19,120,332	1,357,874	96,361,640
	\$ 43,566,293	\$ 35,650,881	\$ 19,556,668	\$ 1,408,457	\$100,182,299
Property taxes - deferred revenue:					
Levied for future year and collected	<b>\$</b> 235,701	<b>\$ 201,</b> 861	<b>\$</b> 61,647	\$ 7,136	\$ 506,345
Levied for future year and uncollected	41,873,895	34,009,539	19,120,332	1,357,874	96,361,640
Deferred property tax revenue -					
governmental activities, statement					
of net assets	42,1 <b>09,5</b> 96	34,211,400	19,181,979	1,365,010	96,867,985
Levied for current and prior years				, ,	,,.
(delinquent)	971,912	942,592	<b>250,</b> 580	<b>29</b> ,049	2,194,134
Deferred property tax revenue -					
governmental funds, balance sheet	\$ 43,081,508	\$ 35,153,992	\$ 19,432,559	\$ 1,394,059	\$ 99,062,118
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

Continued

### 4. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2006 is as follows:

	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Governmental activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated Land Construction in progress Water stock	\$ 37,279,280 20,994,737 775,291	\$ 1,562,953 32,469,151 3,591	\$ - (25,277,156) (75,416)	\$ 38,842,233 28,186,732 703,466
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	59,049,308	34,035,695	(25,352,572)	67,7 <b>32,</b> 431
Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements Furniture and equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated	429,752,041 20,305,080 450,057,121	25,277,156 3,172,021 28,449,177	(706,3 <b>99</b> ) (706,3 <b>99</b> )	455,029,197 22,770,702 477,799,899
Accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements Furniture and equipment	(141,421,966) (11, <b>8</b> 04,9 <b>23</b> )	(12,983,367) (2,004,237)	672,713	(154,405,333) (13,136,447)
Total accumulated depreciation	(153,226,889)	(14,987,604)	(33,686)	(167,541,780) 310,258,119
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net Governmental activities capital assets, net	296,830,232 \$ 355,879,540	13,461,573 \$ 47,497,268	\$ (25,386,258)	\$ 377,990,550

For the year ended June 30, 2006, depreciation expense was charged to functions of the District as follows:

Governmental activities:	
Instructional services	\$ 10,135,623
Supporting services:	
District administration	89,537
School administration	632,135
Operation and maintenance of facilities	1,355,646
Transportation	1,785,585
Central	46,265
School lunch services	877,431
Capital assets held by the District's internal service funds	
are charged to the various functions based on their usage	•
of the assets	 65,382
Total depreciation expense, governmental activities	\$ 14,987,604

Continued

The District is obligated at June 30, 2006, under construction commitments as follows:

Project	Project Authorized	Costs to Date	to	Costs Complete
Fox Hollow Elementary	\$ 11,332,057	\$ 9,797,152	\$	1,534,905
Harvest Elementary	9,711,323	9,468,700		242,623
Ridgeline Elementary	10,539,181	8,920,880		1,618,301
School remodeling-various locations	1,410,373			1,410,373
Total	\$ 32,992,934	\$ 28,186,732	\$	4,806,202

A reservation of fund balance for construction commitments in the capital projects fund has been established to fulfill the required costs to complete construction projects at June 30, 2006.

### 5. RETIREMENT PLANS

Defined Benefit Plans — The District contributes to the State and School Contributory Retirement System and State and the School Noncontributory Retirement System (collectively, the Systems) which are cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Utah Retirement Systems (URS). URS provides refunds, retirement benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries in accordance with retirement statutes.

The Systems are established and governed by the respective sections of Chapter 49 of the Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended. The Utah State Retirement Act in Chapter 49 provides for the administration of the URS and plans under the direction of the Utah State Retirement Board whose members are appointed by the Governor. The Systems issue a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Systems. A copy of the report may be obtained by writing to the Utah Retirement Systems, 540 East 200 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84102 or by calling 1-800-365-8772.

Plan members in the State and School Contributory Retirement System are required to contribute 1.00% of annual covered salary, and the District contributes 13.89% of annual covered salary. For employees participating in the State and School Noncontributory System, the District contributes 13.38% of annual covered salary. The contribution rates are the actuarially determined rates. The contribution requirements of the Systems are authorized by statute and specified by the Utah State Retirement Board.

The District's contributions to the State and School Contributory Retirement System for the years ended June 30, 2006, 2005, and 2004 are \$465,776, \$489,278, and \$448,846, respectively, and employee contributions were \$33,529, \$35,225, and \$36,761, respectively. The District's contributions to the State and School Noncontributory Retirement System for the years ended June 30, 2006, 2005, and 2004 are \$20,324,976, \$19,226,943, and \$16,016,316, respectively. The contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year.

Defined Contribution Plans – The District also participates in a defined contribution plan under Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) to supplement retirement benefits accrued by participants in the Systems. Employees covered by the State and School Non-contributory Retirement System have a contribution of 1.5% of covered salaries automatically made by the District. Employees participating in the Systems can make additional contributions to the 401(k) plan up to specified limits. Contributions and earnings may be withdrawn by the employee upon termination or may be used as supplemental income upon retirement. The employer 401(k) contributions for the years ended June 30, 2006, 2005 and 2004 are \$2,649,133,

### **Notes Basic to Financial Statements**

Continued

\$2,450,220, and \$2,231,810, respectively; the employee contributions for the years ending June 30, 2006, 2005 and 2004 are \$2,760,244, \$2,446,429, and \$2,147,740, respectively. The 401(k) plan funds are fully vested to the participants at the time of deposit. Plan assets are administered and held by URS.

The District also offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Service Code Section 457 and 403(b). The plans, available to all full-time employees, permit them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Employees are eligible to voluntarily participate from the date of employment and are vested immediately upon participating. Employee contributions to the Section 457 plan totaled \$370,210 and contributions to the 403 (b) plan totaled \$2,313,375 for the year ended June 30, 2006. The assets of the plan are administered and held by URS and a third-party administrator.

Early Retirement Incentives – The District provides an early retirement stipend and insurance incentive program. The early retirement stipend is restricted to those employees with a minimum of ten years of service in the District who have reached age 60, except those under age 60 who retire under provisions of the Utah State Employee's Retirement Act. Certificated and administrative employees will receive a stipend amounting to 50% of the difference between the salary base of the existing employees' salary schedule and the basic contract amount that these employees would have been paid had they continued their assignment. Classified employees will receive 23% of the amount they would have been paid had they continued their assignment. The District's payments to or for retirees in the years ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 are \$9,283,511 and \$2,427,384, respectively. Retirement payments after June 30, 2005 are paid to a tax deferred special pay plan on behalf of the employee when the employee retires. Retirement payments before June 30, 2005 are paid in four annual installments. An annual cost of living adjustment is applied to these installments as though employees continued employment. Therefore, the discounted present value of this future benefit approximates current value. Payments are recognized as a termination benefit. This benefit is paid primarily from the general fund.

There are no early retirement insurance benefits for employees hired on or after March 1, 2006.

Employees who were hired prior to March 1, 2006 and who have not previously retired, have the following maximum early retirement insurance benefit for themselves and their eligible dependents based on years of experience in Alpine School District as of July 1, 2006 as follows:

1-10 years service in Alpine 4 years of insurance 11-19 years service in Alpine 5 years of insurance 20 or more years service in Alpine 6 years of insurance

Dependent and spouse insurance benefits may be earned by employees who meet all qualifications for retirement insurance incentives and requires current, consecutive years of experience in Alpine School District as follows:

15 years of service in Alpine 4 years of insurance 20 years service in Alpine 5 years of insurance 25 years service in Alpine 6 years of insurance

### 6. MEDICAL PLAN, AND LIFE AND LONG-TERM DISABILITY (LTD)

In September 1995 the District moved from a self-funded program to a fully-insured program with premiums paid to the District's medical insurance carrier. The Medical, Life and LTD Insurance Fund was closed July 1, 1998 with the balance transferred to the general fund and placed in a designated account. In fiscal 2006, this health and accident designation of \$3,538,281 has been negotiated and re-designated for

Continued

postemployment benefits. The District also provides \$15,000 in term life insurance, \$5,000 for dependent life insurance, in addition to long-term disability coverage, that is also maintained on a premium basis. The District provides a \$5,000 death benefit that is maintained on a self-insured basis.

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 5, the District provides supplemental medical insurance coverage in accordance with contractual agreements with employee groups for individuals over age 65 that have 10 years of full-time service in the District, and have retired from the District. If the previous 10 years prior to retirement were full time, the District covers the total cost of postemployment health care as part of the premiums paid for employees hired prior to July 1, 1995. Those employees hired after June 30, 1995 will not receive postemployment health care coverage. The number of retirees eligible as of the latest study to receive benefits at June 30, 2005 is 767 and the number of employees hired before July 1, 1995 that may become eligible for the benefit in the future is 1,681. The postemployment health care benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.

### 7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District also maintains insurance coverage for general, automobile, personal injury, errors and omissions, employee dishonesty, and malpractice liability up to \$10 million per occurrence through policies administered by the Utah State Risk Management Fund (Fund). The District also insures its buildings, including those under construction, and contents against all insurable risks of direct physical loss or damage with the Fund. Property physical damage is insured to replacement value with a \$1,000 deductible; automobile physical damage is insured to actual value with a \$350 deductible; other liability is limited to the lesser of \$10 million or the statutory limit. The Fund is a public entity risk pool operated by the State for the benefit of the State and local governments within the State. The District pays annual premiums to the Fund. The Fund obtains independent coverage for insured events, up to \$25 million per location. This is a pooled arrangement where the participants' pay experienced rated annual premiums, which are designed to pay claims and build sufficient reserves so that the pool will be able to protect the participating entities with its own capital. The pool reinsures excess losses to preserve the capital base. Insurance coverage from coverage by major category of risk has remained relatively constant as compared to the prior fiscal year. Insurance settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage for the past three years.

The District is self-insured for certain life insurance benefits and worker's compensation. Unemployment compensation is handled on a cost of benefits reimbursement basis with the State of Utah. Processing of worker's compensation claims is handled internally. Monthly premiums are charged to users and revenue is accumulated in the industrial insurance internal service fund to cover the actual costs of operations. The unpaid claims are included in the accounts payable of the industrial insurance internal service fund. Liabilities are based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling claims using past experience adjusted for current trends. This liability is the District's best estimate based on available information. There were 76 cases that occurred prior to June 30, 2006, which have not been resolved. Liabilities of the fund are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. A co-insurance policy will provide for individual claims in excess of \$250,000. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the years ended June 30, 2006 and 2005 are listed on the following page:

Continued

	2006	2005
Unpaid claims at beginning of year	\$ 140,112	\$ 165,091
Incurred claims	410,205	254,566
Medical fees paid	(304,265)	(236,204)
Compensation claim payments	(95,193)	(43,341)
Unpaid claims at end of year	\$ 150,859	\$ 140,112

### 8. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2006 is a follows:

	Beginnin Balance	-	Additions	 Reductions	Ending Balance	I	Oue Within One Year
Governmental activities: Bonds payable: General obligation bonds	\$ 292,830	,000 \$	-	\$ (22,990,000)	\$ 269,840,000	\$	23,255,000
Deferred amounts for issuance premium Deferred amounts on refunding	13,061 (4,270	•	<u>-</u>	 (1,234,868) 1,186,425	11, <b>826</b> ,441 (3, <b>083</b> ,943)		
Total bonds payable, net	301,620	,941	-	(23,038,443)	278 <b>,582,</b> 498		23,255,000
Obligations under capital leases Compensated absences payable Early retirement payable	1,680 4,627	•	2,660,000 1,569,884 5,972,862	 (860, <b>00</b> 0) (1,512,606) (9,283, <b>5</b> 11)	 1, <b>800</b> ,000 1,737,951 1, <b>317</b> ,260		690,000 1,564,156 934,665
Total governmental activity long-term liabilities	\$ 307,929	<b>9,523</b>	10,202,746	\$ (34,694,560)	\$ 283,437,709	<u>\$</u>	26,443,821

**Defeasance of Debt** – **July 15, 2002** – On July 15, 2002 the District defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. At June 30, 2006, \$12,925,000 of bonds outstanding is considered defeased. \$4,050,000 of this liability was paid by the trust on September 15, 2004. The remaining liability of \$12,925,000 was redeemed by the trust on September 15, 2006.

Defeasance of Debt – February 24, 2004 – On February 24, 2004 the District defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. At June 30, 2006, \$59,825,000 of bonds outstanding is considered defeased. The liability of \$59,825,000 will be redeemed by the trust in three installments as outlined on the following page.

Continued

Issue	Call Date	Maturity Value
Series 1998	9/15/2008	\$ 13,275,000
Series 1999	3/15/2010	15,500,000
Series 2001A	9/15/2011	31,050,000
		\$ 59,825,000

Capital Leases – On July 29, 2005 the District purchased \$2,660,000 of school buses through capital leasing arrangements in the capital projects fund.

Future minimum lease obligations relating to the school bus lease are as follows:

	Year Ending June 30,	Capital Projects	
	2007	\$	748,374
	2008		655,997
	2009		505,891
Total minimum lease payments			1,910,262
Amount representing interest			(110,262)
Present value of minimum lease	payments	\$	1,800,000

General Obligation Bonds – The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2006, including interest payments, are listed as follows:

Year ending			
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	22.255.000	10 510 510	25 552 (10
<b>200</b> 7	23,255,000	12,518,619	35,773,619
2008	24,195,000	11,548,763	35,743,763
<b>200</b> 9	25,280,000	10,433,475	35,713,475
<b>20</b> 10	19 <b>,290,0</b> 00	9,287,425	28,577,425
<b>20</b> 11	20,180,000	8,457,413	28,637,413
2012-2016	115,460,000	<b>27,335,40</b> 1	142,795,401
2017-2018	42,180,000	2,591,960	44,771,960
Total	\$ 269,840,000	\$ 82,173,056	\$ 352,013,056
•			

### **Notes Basic to Financial Statements**

Continued

are

General obligation school building bonds payable at June 30, 2006, with their outs comprised of the following individual issues: \$69,000,000 1998 general obligation school building and refunding bonds,	standing balance
due in annual installments of \$1,040,000 to \$14,625,000, beginning March 15, 1999, through March 15, 2014, interest from 4.00% to 5.00%	\$37,375,000
\$30,000,000 1999 general obligation school building bonds, due in annual installments of \$425,000 to \$2,0950,000, beginning March 15, 2002, through March 15, 2016, interest from 5.13% to 5.38%	8,000,000
\$17,015,000 2001 general obligation refunding bonds, due in annual installments of \$50,000 to \$4,580,000, beginning March 15, 2002, through March 15, 2007, interest from 4.00% to 5.00%	4,580,000
\$40,000,000 2001 general obligation school building bonds, due in annual installments of \$100,000 to \$8,625,000, beginning March 15, 2002, through March 15, 2016, interest from 3.00% to 5.25%	4,975,000
\$68,090,000 2002 general obligation school building and refunding bonds, due in annual installments of \$545,000 to \$8,775,000, beginning March 15, 2003, through March 15, 2016, interest from 3.00% to 5.25%	57,155,000
\$47,175,000 2003 general obligation school building and refunding bonds, due in annual installments of \$255,000 to \$4,655,000, beginning March 15, 2004, through March 15, 2018, interest from 2.00% to 5.25%	44,545,000
\$59,260,000 2004A general obligation refunding bonds, due in annual installments of \$190,000 to \$11,280,000, beginning March 15, 2006, through March 15, 2016, interest from 2.00% to 5.00%	59,070,000
\$24,100,000 2004B general obligation school building bonds, due in annual installments of \$1,435,000 to \$5,715,000, beginning March 15, 2005, through March 15, 2017, interest from 2.50% to 5.00%	21,400,000
\$35,815,000 2005A general obligation school building bonds, due in annual installments of \$1,050,000 to \$10,640,000, beginning March 15, 2006, through March 15, 2018, interest from 3.50% to 5.00%	32,740,000 \$269,840,000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by state law to 4% of the fair market value of the total taxable property in the District. For legal debt limit purposes under State law, the outstanding direct general obligation debt of the Board is increased by the premium associated with debt issued and reduced by deferred amounts on refunding. As of June 30, 2006 total premium is \$11,826,441 and the total deferred amount is \$3,083,943, resulting in total outstanding net direct debt of \$278,582,498. The legal

Continued

debt limit at June 30, 2006 is \$637,218,591. The legal debt limit less net direct debt equals an estimated additional debt incurring capacity of \$358,636,093.

Payments on the general obligation bonds are made by the debt service fund from property taxes and earnings on investments. The obligations under capital leases are paid by the capital projects fund during the year ended June 30, 2006. Compensated absences and early retirement benefits will be paid by the fund in which the employee worked; including the general fund and other governmental funds.

### 9. INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2006 is as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Due to/from other funds: General Other governmental	Other governmental General	\$ <b>80,</b> 640 <b>29,</b> 943
Total	•	\$ 110,583

The above interfund balances are operating transactions between the Alpine School District Foundation and the District and the other governmental funds.

During the year ended June 30, 2006, the general fund transferred \$150,000 to the other governmental funds. This transfer is an annual subsidy from special education funding.

#### 10. DESIGNATED FOR UNDISTRIBUTED RESERVE

Utah state law allows for the establishment of an undistributed reserve. The Board must authorize expenditures from the undistributed reserve. This reserve is for contingencies. According to State law, the District may not use undistributed reserves in the negotiation or settlement of contract salaries for District employees. The undistributed reserve may not exceed 5% of the current fiscal year's total general fund budgeted expenditures. Use of the reserve requires a written resolution adopted by a majority vote of the Board filed with the Utah State Board of Education and State Auditor.

#### 11. LITIGATION

There are several lawsuits pending in which the District is involved. The District's counsel and insurance carriers estimate that the potential claims against the District, not covered by insurance, resulting from such litigation would not materially effect the financial statements of the District.

#### 12. GRANTS

The District receives significant financial assistance from federal and state governmental agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the District's independent auditors and other governmental auditors. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable fund. Based on prior experience, District administration believes such disallowance, if any, would be immaterial.

#### 13. LONG-TERM RECEIVABLE

In order to avoid a duplication of educational services, the District entered into an agreement with Mountainland Applied Technology College (MATC) as a lessor to rent facilities purchased by the District to MATC. This purchase was recorded as a receivable in the capital projects fund. MATC accrues an equity interest in the facility resulting from lease payments made to the District. Should the housing capacity become inadequate and the MATC require larger facilities the District may sell or retain the facility. Upon sale or retention, the District will forward the net equity in the facility, less closing and costs to MATC, or in the event of a net deficit after the sale of the facility, MATC would be charged the net deficit in full as a penalty for early cancellation of the lease. The monthly interest charged on the note is a minimum of 4.5% with a maximum of one half percent above the published Utah Public Treasurer's Investment Fund rate. The schedule below is based on 4.5%. The annual lease requirements, including interest payments, to the District are listed as follows:

June 30,	 Principal	]	Interest	 Total
2007	\$ 149,292	\$	115,700	\$ 264,992
2008	166,972		108,620	275,592
2009	185,896		100,719	286,615
2010	206,140		91,940	298,080
2011	227,783		82,221	310,004
2012-2017	1,702,896		230,027	1,932,923
Total	\$ 2,638,979	\$	729,227	\$ 3,368,206

### **Major Governmental Funds**

General Fund – The General Fund is used to account for resources which are not required legally or by sound financial management to be accounted for in another fund. Utah law defines the General Fund as the Maintenance and Operation Fund.

**Debt Service** – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest due annually. Financing is provided by an annual property tax levy not to exceed .0024 plus an additional levy in an amount not to exceed 10% of the cost of the basic program as authorized by Utah Code 53 A-21-103 and 53 A-17a-145.

Capital Projects Fund – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the costs incurred in acquiring and improving sites, constructing and remodeling facilities, and procuring equipment necessary for providing education programs for all students within the District. Financing is provided by an annual property tax levy not to exceed .0024 plus an additional levy in an amount not to exceed 10% of the cost of the basic program as authorized by Utah Code 53 A-21-101 through 105 and 53 A-17a145. Also, State funds can be obtained by qualifying under guidelines established for districts determined to be in critical need for construction building aid. Utah law defines the Capital Projects Funds as the Capital Outlay Fund.

# Comparative Balance Sheets

### General Fund

June 30, 2006

Cash and investments       \$ 56,040,860       \$ 39,922,514         Receivables:       43,566,293       38,716,150         Property taxes       893,026       1,525,196         Other local       114,417       151,058         State       7,555,084       6,168,543         Federal       80,640       5,963         Due from other funds       \$ 108,250,320       \$ 106,489,424         Liabilities and fund balances:		<b>2</b> 006	2005
Cash and investments           Receivables:         43,566,293         38,716,150           Property taxes         893,026         1,525,196           Other local         114,417         151,058           State         7,555,084         6,168,543           Federal         80,640         5,963           Total assets         \$108,250,320         \$106,489,424           Liabilities and fund balances:           Liabilities and fund balances:           Liabilities         \$1,634,832         \$822,044           Accrued salaries         25,216,267         24,484,758           Due to other funds         29,943         15,135           Due to other funds         29,943         15,135           Deferred revenue:         43,081,508         39,301,769           Property taxes         108,146         144,656           Other local         8,627,694         10,084,092           State         938         60,846           Total liabilities         78,669,328         74,913,306           Fund Balances:         21,043         109,382           Reserved for:         21,043         109,382           Uncserved:         10,000,000         10,300,000<	Assets:	s 56 040 860	<b>\$</b> 59.922.514
Property taxes         43,96,793         5,71,150           Other local         893,026         1,525,196           State         7,555,084         6,168,543           Federal         80,640         5,963           Due from other funds         \$108,250,320         \$106,489,424           Liabilities and fund balances:           Liabilities and fund balances:           Liabilities and fund balances:           Liabilities and fund balances:           Accrued salaries           Due to other funds         25,216,267         24,484,758           Due to other funds         29,943         15,135           Due for other funds         39,301,769         106,146           Property taxes         108,146         144,656           Other local         8,627,694         10,084,092           State         938         60,844           Total liabilities         78,699,328         74,913,300           Fund Balances:         21,043         109,382           Reserved for:         21,043         109,382           Unreserved:         10,300,000         10,300,000           Unreserved:         10,300,000         10,300,000		Ψ 30,0 10,000	<b>4</b> 22,52
Property taxes         893,026         1,525,196           Other local         114,417         151,058           State         7,555,084         6,168,543           Federal         80,640         5,963           Due from other funds         80,640         5,963           Total assets         \$ 108,250,320         \$ 106,489,424           Liabilities and fund balances:           Liabilities and fund balances:           Accounts payable         25,216,267         24,484,758           Accounts payable         25,216,267         24,484,758           Accrued salaries         29,943         15,135           Due to other funds         29,943         15,135           Other foral         108,146         144,656           Other local         8,627,694         10,084,092           State         938         60,844           Total liabilities         78,699,328         74,913,300           Fund Balances:         21,043         109,385           Encerved for:         21,043         109,385           Unreserved:         10,300,000         10,300,000           Unreserved:         1,184,837         1,128,465           Chopensated absences <td< td=""><td></td><td>43 566 293</td><td>38,716,150</td></td<>		43 566 293	38,716,150
Other local         114,417         151,058           State         7,555,084         6,168,543           Federal         80,640         5,963           Total assets         \$ 108,250,320         \$ 106,489,424           Liabilities and fund balances:           Accounts payable           Accounts payable         25,216,267         24,484,758           Accounts payable         25,216,267         24,484,758           Due to other funds         29,943         15,135           Deferred revenue:         43,081,508         39,301,769           Property taxes         43,081,508         39,301,769           Other local         8,627,694         10,084,092           State         938         60,844           Federal         78,699,328         74,913,300           Fund Balances:         21,043         109,382           Fund Balances:         10,300,000         10,300,000           Unreserved:         10,300,000         10,300,000           Unreserved: <th< td=""><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td>•</td></th<>	<u> </u>		•
State Federal         7,555,084 80,640         6,168,543 5,963           Due from other funds         80,640         5,963           Total assets         \$ 108,250,320         \$ 106,489,424           Liabilities and fund balances:           Accounts payable         \$ 1,634,832         \$ 22,044           Accounts payable         \$ 25,216,267         24,484,758         29,943         15,135           Due to other funds         \$ 29,943         15,135         15,135         16,148,247         16,151         16,151         16,151         16,151         16,151         16,168         16,169         16,168,433         16,168,482         16,169,433         16,168,482         16,169,433         16,168,482         16,168,483         16,168,483         16,168,483         16,168,483         16,168,483         16,168,483         16,168,483         16,168,483         16,168,483         16,168,483         16,168,493         16,168,483         16,168,483         16,168,493         16,168,493         16,168,493         16,168,493		•	•
Pederal Due from other funds   80,640   5,963   Total assets   \$108,250,320   \$106,489,424   \$108,100,320   \$106,489,424   \$108,100,320   \$106,489,424   \$108,100,320   \$106,489,424   \$108,100,320   \$106,489,424   \$108,100,320   \$106,489,424   \$108,100,320   \$		•	-
Due from other funds         \$ 108,250,320         \$ 106,489,424           Liabilities and fund balances:           Liabilities:         \$ 1,634,832         \$ 822,044           Accounts payable         25,216,267         24,484,758           Account salaries         29,943         15,135           Due to other funds         29,943         15,135           Deferred revenue:         43,081,508         39,301,769           Property taxes         108,146         144,656           Other local         8,627,694         10,084,092           State         938         60,846           Federal         78,699,328         74,913,300           Fund Balances:         Reserved for:         21,043         109,382           Unreserved:         20         10,300,000         10,300,000           Unreserved:         20         1,184,837         1,128,46           Compensated for:         1,184,837         1,128,46           Compensated absences         1,317,260         4,627,90           Early retirement incentive         10,706,155         6,200,14           Early retirement health benefits         3,538,281         6,414,65           Undesignated         791,079         1,1161,78     <		•	
Liabilities and fund balances:           Liabilities:         \$ 1,634,832         \$ 822,044           Accounts payable         25,216,267         24,484,758           Accrued salaries         29,943         15,135           Due to other funds         29,943         15,135           Deferred revenue:         43,081,508         39,301,769           Property taxes         108,146         144,656           Other local         8,627,694         10,084,092           State         938         60,846           Federal         78,699,328         74,913,300           Fund Balances:         21,043         109,382           Reserved for:         21,043         109,382           Unreserved:         Designated for:         10,300,000         10,300,000           Undistributed reserve         1,184,837         1,128,46           School allocation for textbooks         1,692,337         1,633,78           Compensated absences         1,317,260         4,627,90           Early retirement incentive         10,706,155         6,200,14           Post retirement health benefits         791,079         1,161,78           Undesignated         791,079         31,576,12           Total fund	Due from other funds		
Liabilities:       \$ 1,634,832       \$ 822,044         Accounts payable       25,216,267       24,484,758         Accrued salaries       29,943       15,135         Due to other funds       29,943       15,135         Deferred revenue:       43,081,508       39,301,769         Property taxes       108,146       144,656         Other local       8,627,694       10,084,092         State       938       60,846         Federal       78,699,328       74,913,306         Fund Balances:         Reserved for:       21,043       109,382         Unreserved:       21,043       109,382         Unreserved:       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       10,300,000       10,300,000         School allocation for textbooks       1,184,837       1,128,46         Compensated absences       1,692,337       1,633,78         Early retirement incentive       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Post retirement health benefits       791,079       1,161,78         Undesignated       29,550,992       31,576,12	Total assets	\$ 108,250,320	\$ 106,489,424
Accounts payable       \$ 1,034,832       \$ 822,044         Accrued salaries       25,216,267       24,484,758         Due to other funds       29,943       15,135         Deferred revenue:       43,081,508       39,301,769         Property taxes       108,146       144,656         Other local       8,627,694       10,084,092         State       938       60,846         Federal       78,699,328       74,913,300         Fund Balances:         Reserved for:       21,043       109,382         Unreserved:       21,043       109,382         Unreserved:       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       11,184,837       1,128,46         School allocation for textbooks       1,692,337       1,633,78         Compensated absences       1,692,337       1,633,78         Early retirement incentive       10,706,155       6,200,14         Post retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Post retirement health benefits       791,079       1,161,78         Undesignated       29,550,992       31,576,12	Liabilities and fund balances:		•
Accounts payable       25,216,267       24,484,758         Accrued salaries       29,943       15,135         Due to other funds       43,081,508       39,301,769         Property taxes       108,146       144,656         Other local       8,627,694       10,084,092         State       938       60,846         Federal       78,699,328       74,913,306         Fund Balances:         Reserved for:       21,043       109,382         Encumbrances       21,043       109,382         Unreserved:       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       1,184,837       1,128,46         School allocation for textbooks       1,692,337       1,633,78         Compensated absences       1,692,337       1,633,78         Early retirement incentive       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement health benefits       10,706,155       6,200,14         Post retirement health benefits       791,079       1,161,78         Undesignated       29,550,992       31,576,12         Total fund balances       29,550,992       31,576,12	Liabilities:	¢ 1.634.832	\$ 822,044
Accrued salaries       29,943       15,135         Due to other funds       43,081,508       39,301,769         Property taxes       108,146       144,656         Other local       8,627,694       10,084,092         State       938       60,846         Federal       78,699,328       74,913,300         Fund Balances:       21,043       109,382         Reserved for:       21,043       109,382         Unreserved:       Unreserved:       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       10,300,000       10,300,000       10,300,000         School allocation for textbooks       1,184,837       1,128,46         Compensated absences       1,692,337       1,633,78         Early retirement incentive       10,706,155       6,200,14         Early retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Post retirement health benefits       791,079       1,161,78         Undesignated       29,550,992       31,576,12         Total fund balances       29,550,992       31,576,12	Accounts payable		
Due to other funds       43,081,508       39,301,769         Property taxes       108,146       144,656         Other local       8,627,694       10,084,092         State       938       60,846         Federal       78,699,328       74,913,306         Fund Balances:         Reserved for:       21,043       109,382         Encumbrances       21,043       109,382         Unreserved:       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       10,300,000       10,300,000         School allocation for textbooks       1,184,837       1,128,46         Compensated absences       1,692,337       1,633,78         Early retirement incentive       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Post retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Undesignated       29,550,992       31,576,12         Total fund balances       8,627,694       10,06,155       6,200,14         Total fund balances       8,627,694       10,06,155       6,200,14         Total fund balances       8,627,692       31,576,12            Fundamental function       8,	= =		
Property taxes       43,081,508       39,301,762         Other local       108,146       144,656         State       8,627,694       10,084,092         Federal       938       60,846         Total liabilities       78,699,328       74,913,306         Fund Balances:         Reserved for:       21,043       109,382         Encumbrances       21,043       109,382         Unreserved:       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       1,184,837       1,128,46         School allocation for textbooks       1,692,337       1,633,78         Compensated absences       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement incentive       10,706,155       6,200,14         Early retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Post retirement health benefits       791,079       1,161,78         Undesignated       29,550,992       31,576,12         Total fund balances       29,550,992       31,576,12	Due to other funds	29,943	15,155
Property taxes         108,146         144,656           Other local         8,627,694         10,084,092           State         938         60,840           Federal         78,699,328         74,913,300           Fund Balances:           Reserved for:         21,043         109,382           Encumbrances         21,043         109,382           Unreserved:         10,300,000         10,300,000           Undistributed reserve         1,184,837         1,128,46           School allocation for textbooks         1,692,337         1,633,78           Compensated absences         1,317,260         4,627,90           Early retirement incentive         10,706,155         6,200,14           Early retirement health benefits         3,538,281         6,414,65           Post retirement health benefits         791,079         1,161,78           Undesignated         29,550,992         31,576,12           Total fund balances         3,106,484         3,106,484	Deferred revenue:	42.091.509	39 301 769
Other local       8,627,694       10,084,092         State       938       60,846         Federal       78,699,328       74,913,300         Fund Balances:         Reserved for:       21,043       109,382         Encumbrances       21,043       109,382         Unreserved:       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       1,184,837       1,128,46         School allocation for textbooks       1,692,337       1,633,78         Compensated absences       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement incentive       10,706,155       6,200,14         Early retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Post retirement health benefits       791,079       1,161,78         Undesignated       29,550,992       31,576,12         Total fund balances       1,006,489,422       1,006,489,422	Property taxes	The state of the s	•
State       938       60,846         Federal       78,699,328       74,913,300         Fund Balances:         Reserved for:       21,043       109,382         Encumbrances       21,043       109,382         Unreserved:       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       1,184,837       1,128,46         School allocation for textbooks       1,692,337       1,633,78         Compensated absences       1,692,337       1,633,78         Early retirement incentive       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement health benefits       10,706,155       6,200,14         Post retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Undesignated       791,079       1,161,78         Total fund balances       29,550,992       31,576,12	Other local	· ·	
Federal Total liabilities  Fund Balances:  Reserved for: Encumbrances  Unreserved:  Designated for: Undistributed reserve School allocation for textbooks Compensated absences Early retirement incentive Early retirement health benefits Post retirement health benefits Undesignated Total fund balances  78,699,328  74,913,300  74,913,300  109,382  109,382  109,382  10,300,000	State	•	
Fund Balances:  Reserved for: Encumbrances Unreserved:  Designated for: Undistributed reserve School allocation for textbooks Compensated absences Early retirement incentive Early retirement health benefits Post retirement health benefits Undesignated  Total fund balances  Fund Balances:  21,043 109,382  10,300,000 10,300,000 10,300,000 1,128,46 1,184,837 1,128,46 1,184,837 1,128,46 1,692,337 1,633,78 1,633,78 1,633,78 1,627,90 1,161,78 10,706,155 6,200,14 1,161,78 1,161,78	Federal		
Reserved for:       21,043       109,382         Encumbrances       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       10,300,000       10,300,000         School allocation for textbooks       1,184,837       1,128,460         Compensated absences       1,692,337       1,633,78         Early retirement incentive       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement health benefits       10,706,155       6,200,14         Post retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Undesignated       791,079       1,161,78         Total fund balances       29,550,992       31,576,12	Total liabilities	78,699,328	74,913,300
Encumbrances Unreserved:  Designated for: Undistributed reserve School allocation for textbooks Compensated absences Early retirement incentive Early retirement health benefits Post retirement health benefits Undesignated  Total fund balances  10,300,000 10,300,000 10,300,000 1,128,466 1,184,837 1,128,466 1,692,337 1,633,78 1,633,78 1,637,78 10,706,155 6,200,14 29,538,281 29,550,992 31,576,12	Fund Balances:		
Encumbrances         Unreserved:         Designated for:       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       1,184,837       1,128,46-         School allocation for textbooks       1,692,337       1,633,78         Compensated absences       1,317,260       4,627,90-         Early retirement incentive       10,706,155       6,200,14         Early retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Vodesignated       791,079       1,161,78         Total fund balances       29,550,992       31,576,12	Reserved for:	21 0/12	109 383
Designated for:       10,300,000       10,300,000         Undistributed reserve       1,184,837       1,128,46         School allocation for textbooks       1,692,337       1,633,78         Compensated absences       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement incentive       10,706,155       6,200,14         Early retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Post retirement health benefits       791,079       1,161,78         Undesignated       29,550,992       31,576,12         Total fund balances       29,550,992       31,576,12	Encumbrances	21,043	107,502
Undistributed reserve       10,300,000       10,300,000         School allocation for textbooks       1,184,837       1,128,460         Compensated absences       1,692,337       1,633,78         Early retirement incentive       1,317,260       4,627,900         Early retirement health benefits       10,706,155       6,200,14         Post retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Undesignated       791,079       1,161,78         Total fund balances       29,550,992       31,576,12	Unreserved:		
Undistributed reserve       1,184,837       1,128,46         School allocation for textbooks       1,692,337       1,633,78         Compensated absences       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement incentive       10,706,155       6,200,14         Early retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Undesignated       791,079       1,161,78         Total fund balances       29,550,992       31,576,12		10 200 000	10 300 000
School allocation for textbooks       1,692,337       1,633,78         Compensated absences       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement incentive       10,706,155       6,200,14         Early retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Undesignated       791,079       1,161,78         Total fund balances       29,550,992       31,576,12			
Compensated absences       1,317,260       4,627,90         Early retirement incentive       10,706,155       6,200,14         Early retirement health benefits       3,538,281       6,414,65         Post retirement health benefits       791,079       1,161,78         Undesignated       29,550,992       31,576,12         Total fund balances       20,250,290       31,576,12			
Early retirement incentive  Early retirement health benefits  Post retirement health benefits  Undesignated  Total fund balances  10,706,155  6,200,14  3,538,281  791,079  1,161,78  29,550,992  31,576,12	Compensated absences	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
Post retirement health benefits   3,538,281   6,414,65			* * .
Post retirement health benefits Undesignated  Total fund balances  791,079 1,161,78 29,550,992 31,576,12			
Total fund balances 29,550,992 31,576,12		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total fund balances	Undesignated		
Total liabilities and fund balances \$ 108,250,320 \$ 106,489,42			
	Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 108,250,320	\$ 106,489,42

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006 With Comparative Totals for 2005

		2006		2005
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts
Revenues:			(2.08.02.0)	1 imounts
Property taxes	\$ 38,641,896	\$ 39,058,492	\$ 416,596	\$ 36,139,977
Earnings on investments	2,682,621	3,028,338	345,717	695,916
Other local sources	3,178,276	3,312,627	134,351	4,020,972
State aid	192,108,396	189,232,495	(2,875,901)	175,396,520
Federal aid	18,477,174	17, <b>05</b> 8,57 <b>1</b>	(1,418,603)	13,328,209
Total revenues	255,088,363	251,690,523	(3,397,840)	229,581,594
Expenditures: Current:				
Instructional services	183,465,486	178,760,492	4,704,994	160,567,090
Supporting services:				
Students	7,505 <b>,0</b> 78	7,469,016	36,062	7,120,350
Instructional staff	15,587,640	13,962,178	1,625,462	12,265,069
District administration	1,057,502	980,621	76,881	912,301
School administration	16,194,744	1 <b>5,91</b> 9,864	274,880	14,768,301
Business	1,534,235	1,487,000	47,235	1,447,101
Operation and maintenance of facilities	22,544,230	21,955,182	589,048	20,070,514
Transportation	9,180,651	9,083,682	96 <b>,9</b> 69	8,369,828
Central	4,146,011	3,947,620	198,391	3,721,912
Total expenditures	261,215,577	253,565,655	7,649,922	229,242,466
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(6,127,214)	(1,875,132)	4,252,082	339,128
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfer out	(130,000)	(150,000)	(20,000)	(130,000)
Net change in fund balances	(6,257,214)	(2,025,132)	4,232,082	209,128
Fund balances - beginning	31,576,124	31,576,124		31,366,996
Fund balances - ending	\$ 25,318,910	\$ 29,550,992	\$ 4,232,082	\$ 31,576,124

# Schedule of Revenues - Compared to Budget

### General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006 With Comparative Totals for 2005

		2005		
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts
Revenues:				
Local sources:				
Property tax	\$ 38,641,896	\$ 39,058,492	\$ 416,596	\$ 36,139,977
Drivers education fees (behind-the-wheel)	160 <b>,000</b>	1 <b>58,8</b> 34	(1,166)	132,196
Textbook fees	410,000	455,629	45,629	410,123
Interest from investments	2,682,621	3,028,338	345,717	1,748,141
Rental of buses	675,000	686,303	11,303	609,748
Other local revenues	1,233,276	1,249,480	16,204	1,120,764
Indirect school lunch costs	700,000	762,381	62,381	695,916
Total local revenue	44,502,793	45,399,457	896,664	40,856,865
State sources:			(2.2)	0= =0= =44
Unrestricted minimum school program	1 <b>06,</b> 859, <b>77</b> 1	106,859,738	(33)	97,507,241
Restricted minimum school program	<b>28,</b> 721, <b>670</b>	27,8 <b>69,</b> 954	(851,716)	26,349,951
Retirement and social security	28,060,385	28,051,841	(8,544)	26,357,789
Board leeway/voted leeway	3,935,210	3,828,925	(106,285)	2,832,276
Transportation reimbursement	4,980,912	4,980,912	((( 010)	5,170,955
Quality teaching block grant	6,003,775	5,937,762	(66,013)	5,994,039
Local discretionary block grant	2,184,467	2,183,676	(791)	2,138,777
Reading achievment program	2,138,633	1,704,305	(434,328)	488,353
Interventions for student success block grant	1,810,739	1,479,202	(331,537)	1,347,779
Special population programs	3,065,498	2,605,270	(460,228)	2,318,957
Drivers education (behind-the-wheel)	474,535	385,815	(88,720)	<b>387,238</b> <b>886,775</b>
School trust land program	1,581,101	1,375,120	(205,981)	2,650,057
Supplemental supplies/textbooks	580, <b>778</b> <b>1,</b> 71 <b>0,922</b>	577,830 1, <b>392,</b> 145	(2,948) (318,777)	966,333
Other state revenues	192,108,396	189,232,495	(2,875,901)	175,396,520
Total state revenue	192,108,390	189,232,493	(2,073,701)	
Federal sources: Title I	<b>4,</b> 949 <b>,024</b>	4 <b>,766,</b> 187	(182,837)	3,719,824
Title VI innovative programs	155,571	1 <b>55,</b> 571	(102,037)	248,963
Neglected and delinquent	50,819	34,850	(15,969)	37,014
Title II-D educational technology	107,724	<b>65,</b> 068	(42,656)	164,945
Migrant education	133,268	<b>85,</b> 639	(47,629)	334,095
Handicapped	9,726,549	8,978,502	(748,047)	6,373,330
Applied technology education	597,920	609,527	11,607	<b>540,2</b> 09
Title II English language	230,441	<b>202,</b> 591	(27,850)	108,313
Drug-free school	17 <b>4,769</b>	145,107	(29,662)	140,951
Federal class size/teacher quality	1,271,710	1,110,318	(161,392)	1,185,787
Other federal revenue	1,079,379	905,211	(174,168)	<b>474,</b> 778
Total federal revenue	18,477,174	17,058,571	(1,418,603)	13,328,209
		\$ 251,690,523	\$ (3,397,840)	\$ 229,581,594

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures - Compared to Budget

General Fund
Year Ended June 30, 2006

With Comparative Totals for 2005

		2006		2005
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts
		1111041115	(regative)	Amounts
Instruction				
Salaries: Certified teachers	£ 101 <b>333</b> 033	£ 100.552.065		
Hourly teachers	\$ 101,222,073 8,687,395	\$ 100,573,965 7,847,533	\$ 648,108	\$ 96,032,661
Extra curricular addenda	33,800	23,869	839, <b>862</b> 9,931	8,115,398
Substitute teachers	1,935,527	1,461,950	473 <b>,577</b>	110,707 1, <b>480,30</b> 5
Contract teacher aides	397,914	395,869	2,045	438,749
Hourly teacher aides	7,170,993	6,391,188	779,805	5,837,623
Total salaries	119,447,702	116,694,374	2,753,328	112,015,443
				112,015,145
Employee benefits:				
Retirement	17,558,093	17,171,531	386,562	16,215,417
Social security	<b>8,98</b> 1,915	8,759,864	222,051	8,334,226
Group insurance Industrial insurance	23,888,516	23,806,910	81,606	19,983,882
Unemployment insurance	418,424	406,082	12,342	335,792
Retirement Stipend	70,000	21,899	48,101	3 <b>4,49</b> 9
•	5,585,194	5,838,722	(253,528)	
Total employee benefits  Purchased services:	56,502,142	56,005,008	497,134	44,903,816
Drivers education insurance	29,902	29,902	-	27,718
Contracted services	1 <b>,785</b> ,977	1,230,734	555,243	963,107
UVSC registration	<b>490</b> ,000	373,228	116,772	386,651
Activity field trips	382,780	574,645	<b>(191,865)</b>	454,550
Mileage and other travel	205,356	123,433	81,923	149,478
Total purchased services Supplies and materials:	<b>2,894,</b> 015	2,331,942	562,073	1,981,504
Supplies	2 <b>,267</b> ,794	1,681,655	586,139	927,495
Textbooks	189,534	380,150	(190,616)	-
All other materials	<b>50,</b> 130	29,203	20,927	26,765
Total supplies and materials	<b>2,507</b> ,458	2,091,008	416,450	954,260
Instructional equipment	2,114,169	1,638,160	476,009	712,067
Total instruction	183,465,486	178,760,492	4,704,994	160,567,090
Supporting services - students Salaries:				
Guidance counselors	2,912,066	<b>2,90</b> 2,171	9,895	2,793,663
Physical therapist	85,870	85,555	315	89,413
Psychologist	942,246	938,587	3,659	828,706
Secretaries	577,133	554,451	22,682	550,698
Occupational	215,067	225,818	(10,751)	204,321
Total salaries	4,732,382	4,706,582	25,800	4,466,801
Employee benefits	2,051,723	<b>2,04</b> 1,001	10,722	2.011.006
Special education contracted services	<b>365,633</b>	365,633	10,722	2,011, <b>005</b>
Social workers contract	<b>82,090</b>	82,090	-	635,968
Utah County Health Department	255,000	262,406	(7,406)	_
Supplies and materials	18,250	11,304	6,946	6,576
Total supporting services - students	7,505,078	7,469,016	36,062	7,120,350
		<u></u> _		

(continued)

# Schedule of Expenditures - Compared to Budget

### General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006
With Comparative Totals for 2005

		2006		2005
•	<del></del>		Variance with	
	Final	A street	Final Budget - Positive	Actual
	Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	(Negative)	Amounts_
Supporting services - instructional staff				
Salaries:				a 701.040
Administrators	\$ 804,979	\$ 804,945	\$ 34	\$ 781, <b>249</b> 1,349, <b>580</b>
Supervisors	1,380,699	1,402,413	(21,71 <b>4)</b> 14,87 <b>8</b>	110,897
Sabbatical leave	118,417	103 <b>,539</b> 774 <b>,714</b>	(7,886)	726,721
Certificated media personnel	766 <b>,828</b> 679,365	657,840	21,525	599,325
Technicians and secretaries	1,177,356	1,141,447	35,909	1,082,406
Media aides and specialists  Early retirement	2,612,111	1,388,461	1,223,650	2,406,923
Total salaries	7,539,755	6,273,359	1,266,396	7,057, <b>101</b>
		4 507 700	102 692	4,053,984
Employee benefits	4,791,472	4,597 <b>,790</b>	193 <b>,682</b>	7,033,364
Early retirement benefits	1,922,598	1,922 <b>,598</b> 30 <b>,679</b>	72,821	32,922
Contracted services	103 <b>,50</b> 0 <b>41,00</b> 0	39 <b>,36</b> 1	1,639	39,361
State UIMC	39,550	28,056	11,494	29,733
Mileage/travel	248,700	260,668	(11,968)	261 <b>,764</b>
Supplies and materials	75 <b>7,99</b> 0	724 <b>,90</b> 1	33,089	702 <b>,662</b>
Library books Periodicals	49,000	15,177	33,823	18 <b>,480</b>
Audio visual materials	63,000	49,222	13,778	49 <b>,086</b>
Equipment	10,000	-	10,000	-
Professional dues	21,075	20,367	708	19,976
Total supporting services - instructional staff	<u>15,587,640</u>	13,962,178	1,625, <b>462</b>	12,265,069
Supporting services - district administration				
Salaries:	20.000	27.510	490	26 <b>,820</b>
School board	28,000	27,510 148 <b>,9</b> 15	470	145,000
Superintendent	1 <b>48,91</b> 5 1 <b>20,15</b> 9	119,664	495	10 <b>5,598</b>
School business official	12 <b>9,85</b> 1	131,878	(2,027)	94,337
Secretaries and other Total salaries	426,925	427,967	(1,042)	371,755
Total Salaries			4.041	140.704
Employee benefits	184,927	179,986	4,941	149 <b>,794</b>
Contracted services	1,750	40.005	1,750	1,000 48,300
Auditor services	51,870	49,025	2,845 29,641	68,823
Legal fees	75,000	45,359 6,070	4,330	4,721
Mileage	10,400 206,000	204,534	1 <b>,466</b>	189,756
Liability insurance	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
Partnership program Supplies and materials	49,800	33,220	16,580	24,079
Professional dues	23,830	22,385	1,445	22,440
Discretionary funds	25,000	1 <b>0,07</b> 5	14,925	29,633
Total supporting services - district administration	1,057,502	980,621	76,881	912,301
Supporting services - school administration				
Salaries:	4 701 FCO	<b>4,</b> 79 <b>2,04</b> 6	(484)	4,64 <b>4,24</b> 9
Principals	4,791,562 2,6 <b>72,4</b> 71	2,669,107	3,364	2,328,270
Assistant Principals	134,112	129,408	4,704	118,466
Activity supervision	3,242,396	3,105,334	137,062	2,976,610
Secretaries Campus aides	1 <b>96,9</b> 67	196,385	582	19 <b>4,25</b> 0
Total salaries	11,037,508	10,892,280	145,228	10,261,845
		4.004.50	110 005	A 290 062
Employee benefits	5,012,816	4,894,521	118,295	4,38 <b>0,9</b> 63 8 <b>6,44</b> 2
Mileage	101,000	88,392 24,751	12,608	
Supplies and materials	23,500	24,751 19,920	(1,251)	19,500
Professional dues	19,920	19,920		
Total supporting services - school administration	<u>16,194,744</u>	15,919,864	274,880	14,768,301

(continued)

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures - Compared to Budget General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006
With Comparative Totals for 2005

Employee benefits         429,835         418,851         10,984         389,924           Contracted services         32,450         43,600         (11,150)         30,862           Banking services         30,000         3,109         26,891         22,202           Equipment rental         40,000         3,117         2,883         39,447           Mileage         40,000         3,117         2,883         39,447           Mileage         4,930         3,083         1,847         3,858           Conferences         6,750         4,288         2,462         3,445           Supplies and materials         28,050         21,757         6,293         21,855           Professional dues         685         685         -         515           Contract ministers         1,534,235         1,487,000         47,235         1,447,101           Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities           Salaries           Department director           Maintenance coordinators         319,279         318,785         494         288,823           Secretaries         91,601         91,286         315         88,373           Contract maintenance wor			<b>-</b>		<del></del>
Page			2006		2005
Pagestrees   Pag		Budgeted		Final Budget - Positive	
Popertment directors					4
December	•				
Purchasing agents		,	,-	_	
Pechnicians and secretaries		•	·	225	•
Mail delivery personnel         32,851         32,712         139         32,248           Total salaries         959,035         951,255         7,780         933,723           Employee benefits         429,835         418,851         10,984         389,924           Contracted services         32,450         43,660         (11,150)         30,862           Banking services         30,000         3,109         2,6851         22,020           Equipment rental         2,100         2,855         (755)         1,027           Postage         40,000         37,117         2,883         39,447           Mileage         4,930         3,083         1,847         3,858           Supplies and materials         28,050         21,757         6,293         21,855           Professional daes         685         685         685         -         515           Uniform allowance         400         400         47,235         1,447,101           Supporting services - business         1,534,235         1,487,000         47,235         1,447,101           Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities         83,771         83,771         83,771         4         28,253           Sal				-	
Total salaries		•		•	
Employee benefits	* <del>-</del>	32,831	32,712	139_	32,448
Contracted services	l otal salaries	959,035	951,255	7,780	933,723
Contracted services         32,450         43,600         (11,150)         30,862           Banking services         30,000         3,109         22,6891         22,092           Postage         40,000         37,117         2,883         39,447           Mileage         4,930         3,083         1,847         3,858           Conferences         6,750         4,288         2,462         3,445           Supplies and materials         28,050         21,757         2,285         21,855           Professional dues         685         685         685         685         685         685         6,293         21,855           Total supporting services - business         1,534,235         1,487,000         47,235         1,447,101           Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities           Salaries:         Department director         83,771         83,771         -         81,555           Maintenance coordinators         319,279         318,785         494         288,823           Secretaries         91,601         91,286         315         88,373           Hourly maintenance workers         2,086,144         2,084,957         31,187         2,010,733	Employee benefits	429.835	418 851	10 984	380 024
Banking services   30,000   3,109   26,891   22,092   Equipment retail   2,100   2,855   (755)   1,027   Postage   40,000   37,117   2,883   39,447   Mileage   4,930   3,083   1,847   3,858   Conferences   6,750   4,288   2,462   3,445   Supplies and materials   28,050   21,757   6,293   21,855   Professional dues   685   685   - 515   1,007   1,	Contracted services			·	
Equipment rental   2,100   2,855   (755)   1,027   Postage   40,000   37,117   2,883   39,447   Mileage   4,930   3,083   1,847   3,858   Conferences   6,750   4,288   2,462   3,445   Supplies and materials   28,050   21,757   6,293   21,855   Professional dues   685   685   - 5   515   Uniform allowance   400   400   - 3   333   Total supporting services - business   1,534,235   1,487,000   47,235   1,447,101    Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities   Salaries:  Department director   83,771   83,771   - 81,555   Maintenance coordinators   319,279   318,785   494   288,823   Secretaries   91,601   91,286   315   88,373   Contract maintenance workers   2,086,144   2,054,937   31,187   2,010,733   Hourly maintenance workers   326,000   329,530   33,303   354,017   Head custodians   2,117,452   2,120,101   (2,649)   2,044,346   Contract custodians   1,006,344   1,000,214   6,130   953,183   Hourly custodians   2,177,800   2,084,275   93,525   2,021,503   Total salaries   3,579,297   3,455,370   123,927   3,173,163   Purchased services   54,030   36,305   17,725   33,062   Employee benefits   3,579,297   3,455,370   123,927   3,173,163   Purchased services   54,030   36,305   17,725   33,062   Employee benefits   3,579,297   3,455,370   123,927   3,173,163   Purchased services   54,030   36,305   17,725   33,062   Employee denefits   11,970   128,580   24,315   292,508   Equipment repairs   171,970   128,580   24,315   292,508   Equipment repairs   171,970   128,530   43,390   149,479   Maintenance agreements   10,260   3,308   6,952   11,383   Building and equipment rental   62,863   50,115   12,748   83,267   Property insurance   449,263   449,263   49,163   19,479   Maintenance repairs and supplies   633,860   653,263   (10,403)   612,888   Equipment repairs and supplies   633,860   653,263   (10,403)   612,888   Electricity   5,250,000   4,823,833   426,167   4,477,758   Professional dues   19,600   19,538   62   19,150	Banking services		·		-
Notage   40,000   37,117   2,883   39,447     Mileage   4,930   3,083   1,847   3,858     Conferences   6,750   4,288   2,462   3,445     Supplies and materials   28,050   21,757   6,293   21,855     Professional dues   685   685   -   515     Uniform allowance   400   400   -   353     Total supporting services - business   1,534,235   1,487,000   47,235   1,447,101     Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:   Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Supporting services - operation and salaries     Supporting services - ope	Equipment rental	,	•	•	
Mileage         4,930         3,083         1,847         3,858           Conferences         6,750         4,288         2,462         3,445           Supplies and materials         28,050         21,757         6,293         21,855           Professional dues         685         685         -         515           Luifform allowance         400         400         -         353           Total supporting services - business         1,534,235         1,487,000         47,235         1,447,101           Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities           Salaries:         Department director         83,771         83,771         -         81,555           Maintenance coordinators         319,279         318,785         494         288,823           Secretaries         91,601         91,286         315         88,373           Hourly maintenance workers         2,086,144         2,054,957         31,187         2,010,733           Hourly maintenance workers         326,000         329,530         (3,530)         354,012           Head custodians         2,117,452         2,120,101         (2,649)         2,044,346           Contract custodians         2,117,500         2,084,2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, ,	
Conferences         6,750         4,288         2,462         3,445           Supplies and materials         28,050         21,757         6,293         21,855           Professional dues         685         685         -         515           Uniform allowance         400         400         -         353           Total supporting services - business         1,534,235         1,487,000         47,235         1,447,101           Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities           Salaries:         B         3,771         83,771         -         81,555           Maintenance coordinators         319,279         318,785         494         288,823           Secretaries         91,601         91,286         315         88,373           Contract maintenance workers         2,086,144         2,054,957         31,187         2,010,733           Hourly maintenance workers         326,000         329,530         (3,530)         354,012           Head custodians         2,117,452         2,120,101         (2,649)         2,044,346           Contract custodians         1,006,344         1,000,214         6,130         953,183           Hourly custodians         2,177,802         2,084		•	•	•	•
Supplies and materials   28,050   21,757   6,293   21,855     Professional dues   685   685   685   - 5   515     Uniform allowance   400   400   400   - 3533     Total supporting services - business   1,534,235   1,487,000   47,235   1,447,101     Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities     Salaries:	:	· ·	•	•	
Professional dues	Supplies and materials		•	•	
Uniform allowance         400         400         400         353           Total supporting services - business         1,534,235         1,487,000         47,235         1,447,101           Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities           Salaries:           Department director         83,771         83,771         -         81,555           Maintenance coordinators         319,279         318,785         494         288,823           Secretaries         91,601         91,286         315         88,373           Contract maintenance workers         2,086,144         2,054,957         31,187         2,010,733           Hourly maintenance workers         326,000         329,530         (3,530)         354,012           Head custodians         2,117,452         2,120,101         (2,649)         2,044,346           Contract custodians         2,117,452         2,120,101         (2,649)         2,044,346           Contract custodians         2,177,800         2,084,275         93,525         2,021,503           Total salaries         8,208,391         8,082,919         125,472         7,842,528           Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163		685			
Supporting services - operation and maintenance of facilities   Salaries:     Salaries		400			353
Salaries:         Department director         83,771         83,771         -         81,555           Maintenance coordinators         319,279         318,785         494         28,823           Secretaries         91,601         91,286         315         88,373           Contract maintenance workers         2,086,144         2,054,957         31,187         2,010,733           Hourly maintenance workers         326,000         329,530         (3,530)         354,012           Head custodians         2,117,452         2,120,101         (2,649)         2,044,346           Contract custodians         1,006,344         1,000,214         6,130         953,183           Hourly custodians         2,177,800         2,084,275         93,525         2,021,503           Total salaries         8,208,391         8,082,919         125,472         7,842,528           Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163           Purchased services         54,030         36,005         17,725         33,062           Police services         54,030         36,005         17,725         33,062           Police services         258,606         224,718         13,888         163,589 <td>Total supporting services - business</td> <td>1,534,235</td> <td>1,487,000</td> <td>47,235</td> <td>1,447,101</td>	Total supporting services - business	1,534,235	1,487,000	47,235	1,447,101
Salaries:         Department director         83,771         83,771         -         81,555           Maintenance coordinators         319,279         318,785         494         28,823           Secretaries         91,601         91,286         315         88,373           Contract maintenance workers         2,086,144         2,054,957         31,187         2,010,733           Hourly maintenance workers         326,000         329,530         (3,530)         354,012           Head custodians         2,117,452         2,120,101         (2,649)         2,044,346           Contract custodians         1,006,344         1,000,214         6,130         953,183           Hourly custodians         2,177,800         2,084,275         93,525         2,021,503           Total salaries         8,208,391         8,082,919         125,472         7,842,528           Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163           Purchased services         54,030         36,005         17,725         33,062           Police services         54,030         36,005         17,725         33,062           Police services         258,606         224,718         13,888         163,589 <td>Supporting services - operation and maintenance of fa</td> <td>cilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Supporting services - operation and maintenance of fa	cilities			
Department director         83,771         83,771         -         81,555           Maintenance coordinators         319,279         318,785         494         288,823           Secretaries         91,601         91,286         315         88,373           Contract maintenance workers         2,086,144         2,054,957         31,187         2,010,733           Hourly maintenance workers         326,000         329,530         (3,530)         354,012           Head custodians         2,117,452         2,120,101         (2,649)         2,044,346           Contract custodians         1,006,344         1,000,214         6,130         953,183           Hourly custodians         2,177,800         2,084,275         93,525         2,021,503           Total salaries         8,208,391         8,082,919         125,472         7,842,528           Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163           Purchased services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Purchased services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Purchased services         54,000         387,033         (26,053)         876,389		icindes			
Maintenance coordinators         319,279         318,785         494         288,823           Secretaries         91,601         91,286         315         88,373           Contract maintenance workers         2,086,144         2,045,957         31,187         2,010,733           Hourly maintenance workers         326,000         329,530         (3,530)         354,012           Head custodians         2,117,452         2,120,101         (2,649)         2,044,346           Contract custodians         1,006,344         1,000,214         6,130         953,183           Hourly custodians         2,177,800         2,084,275         93,525         2,021,503           Total salaries         8,208,391         8,082,919         125,472         7,842,528           Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163           Purchased services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Purchased services         258,606         244,718         13,888         163,589           Water and sewer         961,000         987,053         (26,053)         876,389           Garbage         350,000         320,685         29,315         292,508 <td< td=""><td></td><td>92 771</td><td>00 771</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		92 771	00 771		
Secretaries         315,279         315,785         494         288,823           Contract maintenance workers         2,086,144         2,054,957         31,187         2,010,733           Hourly maintenance workers         326,000         329,530         (3,530)         354,012           Head custodians         2,117,452         2,120,101         (2,649)         2,044,346           Contract custodians         1,006,344         1,000,214         6,130         953,183           Hourly custodians         2,177,800         2,084,275         93,525         2,021,503           Total salaries         8,208,391         8,082,919         125,472         7,842,528           Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163           Purchased services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Police services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Police services         258,606         244,718         13,888         163,589           Water and sewer         961,000         987,053         (26,053)         876,389           Garbage         350,000         320,685         29,315         292,508           Equipmen		•		-	
Contract maintenance workers         2,086,144         2,054,957         31,187         2,010,733           Hourly maintenance workers         326,000         329,530         (3,530)         354,012           Head custodians         2,117,452         2,120,101         (2,649)         2,044,346           Contract custodians         1,006,344         1,000,214         6,130         953,183           Hourly custodians         2,177,800         2,084,275         93,525         2,021,503           Total salaries         8,208,391         8,082,919         125,472         7,842,528           Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163           Purchased services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Police services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Police services         258,606         244,718         13,888         163,889           Water and sewer         961,000         987,053         (26,053)         876,389           Garbage         350,000         320,685         29,315         292,508           Equipment repairs         17,970         128,580         43,390         149,479		•			-
Hourly maintenance workers   326,000   329,530   (3,530)   354,012     Head custodians   2,117,452   2,120,101   (2,649)   2,044,346     Contract custodians   1,006,344   1,000,214   6,130   953,183     Hourly custodians   2,177,800   2,084,275   93,525   2,021,503     Total salaries   8,208,391   8,082,919   125,472   7,842,528     Employee benefits   3,579,297   3,455,370   123,927   3,173,163     Purchased services   54,030   36,305   17,725   33,062     Police services   258,606   244,718   13,888   163,589     Water and sewer   961,000   987,053   (26,053)   876,389     Garbage   350,000   320,685   29,315   292,508     Equipment repairs   171,970   128,580   43,390   149,479     Maintenance agreements   10,260   3,308   6,952   11,383     Building and equipment rental   62,863   50,115   12,748   83,267     Telephone   279,770   71,983   207,787   122,513     Property insurance   449,263   449,263   - 397,462     Mileage   5,900   4,583   1,317   5,599     Maintenance repairs and supplies   633,860   653,263   (19,403)   612,888     Gas heat   2,155,000   4,823,833   426,167   4,477,758     Vehicle fuel   94,240   133,237   (38,997)   111,498     Professional dues   180   250   (70)   200     Uniform allowance   19,600   19,538   62   19,150	Contract maintenance workers	<del>-</del> -	·		•
Head custodians	,				
Contract custodians         1,006,344         1,000,214         6,130         953,183           Hourly custodians         2,177,800         2,084,275         93,525         2,021,503           Total salaries         8,208,391         8,082,919         125,472         7,842,528           Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163           Purchased services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Police services         258,606         244,718         13,888         163,589           Water and sewer         961,000         987,053         (26,053)         876,389           Garbage         350,000         320,685         29,315         292,508           Equipment repairs         171,970         128,580         43,390         149,479           Maintenance agreements         10,260         3,308         6,952         11,383           Building and equipment rental         62,863         50,115         12,748         83,267           Telephone         279,770         71,983         207,787         122,513           Property insurance         449,263         49,263         -         397,462           Mileage         5,900					
Hourly custodians         2,177,800         2,084,275         93,525         2,021,503           Total salaries         8,208,391         8,082,919         125,472         7,842,528           Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163           Purchased services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Police services         258,606         244,718         13,888         163,589           Water and sewer         961,000         987,053         (26,053)         876,389           Garbage         350,000         320,685         29,315         292,508           Equipment repairs         171,970         128,580         43,390         149,479           Maintenance agreements         10,260         3,308         6,952         11,383           Building and equipment rental         62,863         50,115         12,748         83,267           Telephone         279,770         71,983         207,787         122,513           Property insurance         449,263         449,263         -         397,462           Mileage         5,900         4,583         1,317         5,599           Maintenance repairs and supplies         6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Total salaries         8,208,391         8,082,919         125,472         7,842,528           Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163           Purchased services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Police services         258,606         244,718         13,888         163,589           Water and sewer         961,000         987,053         (26,053)         876,389           Garbage         350,000         320,685         29,315         292,508           Equipment repairs         171,970         128,580         43,390         149,479           Maintenance agreements         10,260         3,308         6,952         11,383           Building and equipment rental         62,863         50,115         12,748         83,267           Telephone         279,770         71,983         207,787         122,513           Property insurance         449,263         449,263         -         397,462           Mileage         5,900         4,583         1,317         5,599           Maintenance repairs and supplies         633,860         653,263         (19,403)         612,888           Gas heat         2,155,000					-
Employee benefits         3,579,297         3,455,370         123,927         3,173,163           Purchased services         54,030         36,305         17,725         33,062           Police services         258,606         244,718         13,888         163,589           Water and sewer         961,000         987,053         (26,053)         876,389           Garbage         350,000         320,685         29,315         292,508           Equipment repairs         171,970         128,580         43,390         149,479           Maintenance agreements         10,260         3,308         6,952         11,383           Building and equipment rental         62,863         50,115         12,748         83,267           Telephone         279,770         71,983         207,787         122,513           Property insurance         449,263         449,263         -         397,462           Mileage         5,900         4,583         1,317         5,599           Maintenance repairs and supplies         633,860         653,263         (19,403)         612,888           Gas heat         2,155,000         2,490,179         (335,179)         1,698,083           Electricity         5,250,000	Total salaries	<del></del>			
Purchased services	Employee benefits	3 570 207	2 455 270	122.027	2.152.162
Police services Water and sewer 961,000 987,053 (26,053) 876,389 Garbage 350,000 320,685 29,315 292,508 Equipment repairs 171,970 128,580 43,390 149,479 Maintenance agreements Building and equipment rental 62,863 10,260 3,308 6,952 11,383 Building and equipment rental 62,863 50,115 12,748 83,267 Telephone 279,770 71,983 207,787 122,513 Property insurance 449,263 449,263 449,263 - 397,462 Mileage 5,900 4,583 1,317 5,599 Maintenance repairs and supplies 633,860 653,263 (19,403) 612,888 Gas heat 2,155,000 2,490,179 (335,179) 1,698,083 Electricity Vehicle fuel 94,240 133,237 (38,997) 111,493 Professional dues Uniform allowance 19,600 19,538 62 19,150	Purchased services	, ,	, ,		
Water and sewer       961,000       987,053       (26,053)       876,389         Garbage       350,000       320,685       29,315       292,508         Equipment repairs       171,970       128,580       43,390       149,479         Maintenance agreements       10,260       3,308       6,952       11,383         Building and equipment rental       62,863       50,115       12,748       83,267         Telephone       279,770       71,983       207,787       122,513         Property insurance       449,263       449,263       -       397,462         Mileage       5,900       4,583       1,317       5,599         Maintenance repairs and supplies       633,860       653,263       (19,403)       612,888         Gas heat       2,155,000       2,490,179       (335,179)       1,698,083         Electricity       5,250,000       4,823,833       426,167       4,477,758         Vehicle fuel       94,240       133,237       (38,997)       111,493         Professional dues       180       250       (70)       200         Uniform allowance       19,600       19,538       62       19,150	Police services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		•
Garbage       350,000       320,685       29,315       292,508         Equipment repairs       171,970       128,580       43,390       149,479         Maintenance agreements       10,260       3,308       6,952       11,383         Building and equipment rental       62,863       50,115       12,748       83,267         Telephone       279,770       71,983       207,787       122,513         Property insurance       449,263       449,263       -       397,462         Mileage       5,900       4,583       1,317       5,599         Maintenance repairs and supplies       633,860       653,263       (19,403)       612,888         Gas heat       2,155,000       2,490,179       (335,179)       1,698,083         Electricity       5,250,000       4,823,833       426,167       4,477,758         Vehicle fuel       94,240       133,237       (38,997)       111,493         Professional dues       180       250       (70)       200         Uniform allowance       19,600       19,538       62       19,150	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Equipment repairs       171,970       128,580       43,390       149,479         Maintenance agreements       10,260       3,308       6,952       11,383         Building and equipment rental       62,863       50,115       12,748       83,267         Telephone       279,770       71,983       207,787       122,513         Property insurance       449,263       449,263       -       397,462         Mileage       5,900       4,583       1,317       5,599         Maintenance repairs and supplies       633,860       653,263       (19,403)       612,888         Gas heat       2,155,000       2,490,179       (335,179)       1,698,083         Electricity       5,250,000       4,823,833       426,167       4,477,758         Vehicle fuel       94,240       133,237       (38,997)       111,493         Professional dues       180       250       (70)       200         Uniform allowance       19,600       19,538       62       19,150	Garbage		•	, , ,	
Maintenance agreements       10,260       3,308       6,952       11,383         Building and equipment rental       62,863       50,115       12,748       83,267         Telephone       279,770       71,983       207,787       122,513         Property insurance       449,263       449,263       -       397,462         Mileage       5,900       4,583       1,317       5,599         Maintenance repairs and supplies       633,860       653,263       (19,403)       612,888         Gas heat       2,155,000       2,490,179       (335,179)       1,698,083         Electricity       5,250,000       4,823,833       426,167       4,477,758         Vehicle fuel       94,240       133,237       (38,997)       111,493         Professional dues       180       250       (70)       200         Uniform allowance       19,600       19,538       62       19,150	Equipment repairs				•
Building and equipment rental       62,863       50,115       12,748       83,267         Telephone       279,770       71,983       207,787       122,513         Property insurance       449,263       449,263       -       397,462         Mileage       5,900       4,583       1,317       5,599         Maintenance repairs and supplies       633,860       653,263       (19,403)       612,888         Gas heat       2,155,000       2,490,179       (335,179)       1,698,083         Electricity       5,250,000       4,823,833       426,167       4,477,758         Vehicle fuel       94,240       133,237       (38,997)       111,493         Professional dues       180       250       (70)       200         Uniform allowance       19,600       19,538       62       19,150					•
Telephone         279,770         71,983         207,787         122,513           Property insurance         449,263         449,263         -         397,462           Mileage         5,900         4,583         1,317         5,599           Maintenance repairs and supplies         633,860         653,263         (19,403)         612,888           Gas heat         2,155,000         2,490,179         (335,179)         1,698,083           Electricity         5,250,000         4,823,833         426,167         4,477,758           Vehicle fuel         94,240         133,237         (38,997)         111,493           Professional dues         180         250         (70)         200           Uniform allowance         19,600         19,538         62         19,150	Building and equipment rental	-			
Property insurance       449,263       449,263       -       397,462         Mileage       5,900       4,583       1,317       5,599         Maintenance repairs and supplies       633,860       653,263       (19,403)       612,888         Gas heat       2,155,000       2,490,179       (335,179)       1,698,083         Electricity       5,250,000       4,823,833       426,167       4,477,758         Vehicle fuel       94,240       133,237       (38,997)       111,493         Professional dues       180       250       (70)       200         Uniform allowance       19,600       19,538       62       19,150					
Mileage       5,900       4,583       1,317       5,599         Maintenance repairs and supplies       633,860       653,263       (19,403)       612,888         Gas heat       2,155,000       2,490,179       (335,179)       1,698,083         Electricity       5,250,000       4,823,833       426,167       4,477,758         Vehicle fuel       94,240       133,237       (38,997)       111,493         Professional dues       180       250       (70)       200         Uniform allowance       19,600       19,538       62       19,150	Property insurance			207,767	
Maintenance repairs and supplies       633,860       653,263       (19,403)       612,888         Gas heat       2,155,000       2,490,179       (335,179)       1,698,083         Electricity       5,250,000       4,823,833       426,167       4,477,758         Vehicle fuel       94,240       133,237       (38,997)       111,493         Professional dues       180       250       (70)       200         Uniform allowance       19,600       19,538       62       19,150	Mileage			1 317	
Gas heat         2,155,000         2,490,179         (335,179)         1,698,083           Electricity         5,250,000         4,823,833         426,167         4,477,758           Vehicle fuel         94,240         133,237         (38,997)         111,493           Professional dues         180         250         (70)         200           Uniform allowance         19,600         19,538         62         19,150	Maintenance repairs and supplies	•			
Electricity         5,250,000         4,823,833         426,167         4,477,758           Vehicle fuel         94,240         133,237         (38,997)         111,493           Professional dues         180         250         (70)         200           Uniform allowance         19,600         19,538         62         19,150					
Vehicle fuel       94,240       133,237       (38,997)       111,493         Professional dues       180       250       (70)       200         Uniform allowance       19,600       19,538       62       19,150					
Professional dues         180         250         (70)         200           Uniform allowance         19,600         19,538         62         19,150	Vehicle fuel	· · ·			
Uniform allowance 19,600 19,538 62 19,150	Professional dues			• • •	
Total managina and in the state of the state	Uniform allowance				
	Total supporting services - operation and maintenance of	f facilities 22,544,230	21,955,182	589,048	20,070,514

(continued)

### Schedule of Expenditures - Compared to Budget

### General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006 With Comparative Totals for 2005

	2006				
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts	
Supporting services - transportation					
Salaries:	<b>\$</b> 64,486	<b>\$</b> 64,486	<b>s</b> -	<b>\$</b> 62,790	
Pupil transportation director	96,781	96,781	-	112,233	
Transportation coordinators	195,663	195,058	605	187,496	
Secretaries and technicians	3,873,790	3,923,965	(50,175)	3,688,773	
Bus drivers	769,717	745 <b>,20</b> 0	24,517	696,982	
Special education bus assistants	213,416	213,207	209	206,477	
Contract mechanics	10,000	0	10,000	13,328	
Hourly mechanics	16,024	16,024	´-	<b>32,</b> 676	
Early retirement		5,254,721	(14,844)	5,000,755	
Total salaries	5,239,877	3,234,721	(14,044)		
Employee benefits	2,276,407	2,208,117	68,290 (7,5(2)	2,047,332 5 304	
Contracted services	5,000	12,562	(7,562)	5,304	
Student allowance in-lieu	<b>45,00</b> 0	41,294	3,706	67,136	
Property/liability insurance	193,647	193,717	(70)	179,883	
Mileage/travel	3,950	3,018	. 932	<b>2,</b> 108	
Overnight meal reimbursement	1,500	1, <b>07</b> 0	430	1,103	
Radio transmitter rental	3,000	2,280	720	2,280	
Water and sewer	6,500	5,105	1,395	6,181	
Telephone	2,500	638	1,862	2,071	
Supplies	15,750	<b>22,24</b> 6	<b>(6,4</b> 96)	11,046	
Vehicle fuel	1,0 <b>00,00</b> 0	945,591	<b>54,4</b> 09	<b>670,74</b> 0	
Utilities	48,000	52,373	(4,373)	<b>47</b> ,547	
Oil and grease	<b>24,00</b> 0	31,898	<b>(7,8</b> 98)	29,640	
Tire and tubes	63,000	79,008	(16,008)	47,889	
Vehicle repair parts	237,920	218,212	19,708	<b>238</b> ,229 589	
Uniform allowance	600	595	5 <b>382</b>	3,106	
Driver training expense	<b>4,00</b> 0	<b>3,6</b> 18		6,889	
Driver physical exams	10,000	7,619	2,381		
Total supporting services - transportation	9,180,651	9,083,682	96,969	8,369,828	
Supporting services - central				•	
Salaries:	100 076	1 <b>02,8</b> 75	_	98,887	
Personnel administrators	1 <b>02,875</b> 2 <b>29,94</b> 6	229,946	_	145,487	
Department directors	1,963,442	1,916,159	47,283	1,869,685	
Technicians and secretaries	2,296,263	2,248,980	47,283	2,114,059	
Total salaries	2,290,203		·		
Employee benefits	1,1 <b>67,4</b> 51	1,11 <b>7,6</b> 78	49,773	1,023,469	
Contracted services	<b>96</b> ,187	81,124	15,063	45,734	
Job study/evaluation	10,000	1,800	8,200	1,225	
Computer maintenance and lease	183,180	1 <b>48,5</b> 18	34,662	168,696	
Cell phone service	11,240	<b>8,5</b> 93	2,647	11,171	
Mileage	12,280	12,693	(413)	9,132	
Conventions and conferences	301,690	283,711	17,979	<b>285</b> ,811	
G1'	67,720	44,523_	23,197	62,615	
Supplies and other		-		_	
Supplies and other  Total supporting services - central	4,146,011	3,947,620	198,391	3,721,912	
		3,947,620 74,805,163	198,391 2,944,928 \$ 7,649,922	3,721,912 68,675,376 \$ 229,242,466	

### **Comparative Balance Sheets**

# Debt Service Fund

June 30, 2006 and 2005

	2006	2005
Assets:	•	
Cash and investments	\$ 5,550,012	\$ 4,790,925
Receivables - property taxes	35,650,881	37,906,848
Total assets	\$ 41,200,893	\$ 42,697,773
Liabilities:		
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$ 35,153,992	\$ 38,519,918
Fund balances:		
Ureserved, undesignated for debt service	6,046,901	4,177,855
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 41,200,893	\$ 42,697,773

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006 With Comparative Totals for 2005

		2006	_	2005
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts
Revenues: Property tax Earnings on investments Total revenues	\$ 37,476,163 394,206 37,870,369	\$ 37,880,191 570,516 38,450,707	\$ 404,028 176,310 580,338	\$ 32,539,601 306,493 32,846,094
Expenditures: Debt service: Bond principal Bond interest Paying agent fees	22,990,000 13,584,661 7,000	22,990,000 13,58 <b>4,66</b> 1 7,000	- - -	18,265,000 12,743,762 6,500
Total expenditures  Excess of revenues over expenditures  Net change in fund balances	36,581,661 1,288,708 1,288,708	36,581,661 1,869,046 1,869,046	580,338 580,338	31,015,262 1,830,832 1,830,832
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	4,177,855 \$ 5,466,563	4,177,855 \$ 6,046,901	\$ 580,338	2,347,023 \$ 4,177,855

# **Comparative Balance Sheets**

# Capital Projects Fund

June 30, 2006 and 2005

Assets:	2006	2005
Cash and investments		
Receivables:	\$ 24,140,098	\$ 55,231,526
Property taxes	10.556.660	
Other local	19,556,668	10,162,647
Long term notes receivable	122,343	578,324
Total assets	2,638,979	4,823,657
Total assets	\$ 46,458,088	<b>\$</b> 70,796,154
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 3,402,348	P 2509.074
Deferred revenue:	\$ 3,402,348	\$ 3,598,074
Property taxes	19,432,559	10 214 770
State	19,432,339	10,314,778
Total liabilities	22,944,648	152,183 14,065,035
Fund balances:		
Reserved for:		
Encumbrances	595,288	66 416
Notes receivable	,	66,415
Construction commitments	2,638,979 4, <b>80</b> 6,202	4,823,657
Unreserved:	4,800,202	25,576,774
Designated for Micron development	702,604	410,695
Undesignated	14,770,367	•
Total fund balances		25,853,578
	23,513,440	56,731,119
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 46,458,088	\$ 70,796,154

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

# Capital Projects Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006
With Comparative Totals for 2005

		2006		2005	
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts	
Revenues:					
Local sources: Property taxes Earnings on investments Micron RDA	\$ 9,962,701 1,275,113	\$ 10,070,108 1,851,413 291,909	\$ 107,407 576,300 291,909	\$ 9,253,936 1,226,599 162,668	
Total local sources	11,237,814	12,213,430	975,616	10,643,203	
State sources: Capital outlay foundation Other	8,077,381 15 <b>2,1</b> 83	8,077,381 42,443	(109,740)	7,544,930 26,337	
Total state sources	8,229,564	8,119,824_	(109,740)	7,571,267	
Total revenues	19,467,378	20,333,254	865,876	<u>18,214,470</u>	
Expenditures:				C 750 (30)	
10% of basic for supplies Land and buildings:	7,134,350	7,134,350	-	6,750,630 1,456,187	
Architect services	891,057	<b>759,705 223,217</b>	131,3 <b>52</b> 53,4 <b>00</b>	328,634	
Miscellaneous fees	2 <b>76,6</b> 17 34,3 <b>22,7</b> 54	32,114,182	2,208,572	19,763,238	
Payments to contractors	4,005,084	1,569,329	2,435,755	<b>4,029</b> ,151	
Land purchases  Land improvements	1,210,578	890,285	320,293	703,858	
Building purchases	5 <b>50,0</b> 00	348,685	201,315	1,196,657	
Building improvements	6,414,307	4,877,968	1,536,339	4,568,343	
Total land and buildings	47,6 <b>70</b> ,397	40,783,371	6,887,026	32,046,068	
Equipment:	1 <b>00,0</b> 00	78,903	21,097	105,405	
Maintenance and custodial Equipment support departments	255,300	211,256	44,044	286,139	
New school and growth equipment	1,884,146	911,805	972,341	1,223,417	
Computer software and hardware	2,518,000	2,177,350	<b>340,650</b>	-	
Lease principal	860,000	860,000	• ,	<b>92</b> 1,798	
Lease interest	<b>75,4</b> 81	75,481	<u>-</u>	-	
Fitness equipment payoff	-	285,439	(285,439)	1,464,979	
Other instructional equipment	800,638	919,815	(119,177)	1,209,427 855,412	
Buses lease purchase	2,724,519	2,660,000 238,947	64,519 11, <b>05</b> 3	199,344	
Other vehicles	250,000			6,265,921	
Total equipment	9,468,084	8,418,996	1,049,088	165,971	
Bond selling expense	64,272,831	56,336,717	7,936,114	45,228,590	
Total expenditures	04,272,031				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(44,805,453)	(36,003,463)	<b>8</b> ,801, <b>990</b>	(27,014,120)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses): General obligation bonds issued	-	-	<u>-</u>	35,815,000 608,787	
Bond premium	2,660,000	2,660,000	-	-	
Bus capital lease Proceeds from capital assets	65,784	125,784	60,000	4,153,155	
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,725,784	2,785,784	60,000	40,576,942	
Net change in fund balances	(42,079,669)	(33,217,679)	8,861,990	13,562,822	
Fund balances - beginning	56,731,119	56,731,119		43,168,297	
runu parances - peziminie					

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

School Lunch Fund - This fund is used to account for the food service activities of the District as required by state and federal law. Financing is provided by local sales along with substantial subsidies from the State of Utah and the U.S. Government to help ensure that student's receive low cost, nutritionally balanced meals.

Non K-12 Programs Fund - This fund is used to account for programs that are not part of the basic educational program of kindergarten, elementary and secondary students. These areas include adult education and preschool for disabled students, which are funded primarily by the State of Utah and the U.S. Government. This fund was created July 1, 1991. The Community Recreation Fund was consolidated into the Non K-12 Programs Fund during the year ended June 30, 1994. As a result, this fund is also used to account for costs to provide for community educational and recreation activities, such as the Clear Creek summer education program, community school, District athletic programs, and building operation costs during these and other community activities. Financing is provided primarily by a recreation property tax levy, an operating fund transfer from the General Fund and student fees. City recreation departments are given \$1 per child from the District property tax levy. This annual property tax levy is authorized by Utah Code 11-2-7 and does not have a maximum statutory rate. Fees charged to the user provide additional funds as necessary.

Alpine Transition & Employment Center (ATEC) Fund—The ATEC Fund is used to account for operating a sheltered workshop for students with disabilities. Financing sources include, but are not limited to, sales of recyclable materials, laundry service, grants-in-aid, and state minimum school revenue for student attendance.

Alpine School District Foundation Fund – This fund is used to account for donations received by the District. The Foundation was formed September 18, 1984 as a tax-exempt public charity, to provide a continuing organization, outside the public school system, for the benefit of Alpine School District. The activities of the Foundation are governed by a twelve-member board of directors: a member of the Alpine School District Board of Education, a member of the association of classified employees of the District, a teacher employed by the District, a superintendent (or designee) of the District, and eight members from the general public. Although the Foundation's activities and records are operated and maintained separate from the District, the District is considered to be financially accountable for the Foundation.

#### **Combining Balance Sheet**

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2006

	Special Revenue									
	School Non K-12 Lunch Programs		Alpine Transition & Employment Center		Alpine School District Foundation		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds			
Assets:  Cash and investments	\$	3,809,679	\$	1,567,992	<b>S</b> .	1,323	\$	2,205,807	\$	7,584,801
Receivables:	Ψ	3,003,0.3	•	-,-						155
Property taxes		-		1,408,457		-		-		1,408,457
Other local		-		<b>72,8</b> 68		19,014		-		91,882
State		614,864		9,990		-		-		624,854
Federal		66,520		<b>5,6</b> 10		88,702		-		160,832 29,943
Due from other funds		-		-		-		29 <b>,94</b> 3		537,706
Inventories		537 <b>,706</b>					_			
Total assets	\$	5,028,769	\$	3,064,917	\$	109,039		2,235,750		10,438,475
Liabilities:					•	1 422	¢		\$	36,952
Accounts payable	\$	32,520	\$	3,010	\$	1,422	\$	<b>4,66</b> 1	Ф	<b>80,</b> 640
Due to other funds		-		-		75,97 <b>9</b>		4,001		00,040
Deferred revenue:				1 204 050				_		1,394,059
Property taxes		-		1,394,059		-		_		475,036
Other local		334,329		1 <b>40,7</b> 07		_		_		1,324,194
State			_	1,324,194			_	4 5 5 1		
Total liabilities		366,849	_	2,861,970		77,401	_	4,661		3,310,881
Fund balances:								_		537,706
Reserved for inventories		537 <b>,70</b> 6		-		•		_		337,700
Unreserved:		•						2,061,394		2,061,394
Designated for schools		-		-		-		2,001,001		<b>_,-</b> ,
Designated for compensated		10.004				18,290		_		29,214
absences		10,924		<b>202,</b> 947		13,348		169,695		4,499,280
Undesignated  Total fund balances		4,113,290 4,661,920		202,947	_	31,638	_	2,231,089		7,127,594
Total fund balances  Total liabilities and fund  balances	<u>\$</u>	5,028,769	\$	3,064,917	\$	109,039		2,235,750	\$	10,438,475

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2006

Revenues:	School Lunch	Non K-12 Programs	Alpine Transition & Employment Center	Alpine School District Foundation	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Property tax	\$ -	\$ 1,167,391	<b>\$</b> -	\$ -	<b>\$</b> 1.167.391	
Student fees	-	211,305	<b>.</b>	<b>5</b> -	4 1,107,551	
Lunch sales	7,096,973		_	-	211,305	
Earnings on investments	128,204	75,461		106,503	7,096,973	
Other local revenues	-	61,820	350,691	784,452	310,168	
State aid	2,116,075	1,874,832	550,051	704,432	1,196,963	
Federal aid	6,569,435	517,626	468,664	- -	3,99 <b>0,9</b> 07 7,555,725	
Total revenues	15,910,687	3,908,435	819,355	890,955	21,529,432	
Expenditures: Current: Instructional services Supporting services: Operation and maintenance	-	3,717,058	1,025,494	739,708	5,482,260	
of facilities	-	273,865	-	_	273,865	
School lunch services	14,427,648		_	-	14,427,648	
Total expenditures	14,427,648	3,990,923	1,025,494	739,708	20,183,773	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	1,483,039	(82,488)	(206,139)	151,247	1,345,659	
Other financing sources: Transfer in		_	150,000	_	150,000	
Net change in fund balances	1,483,039	(82,488)	(56,139)	151,247	1,495,659	
Fund balances - beginning	3,178,881	285,435	87,777	2,079,842		
Fund balances - ending	\$ 4,661,920	\$ 202,947			5,631,935	
	+ 4,001,720	Ψ 202,747	\$ 31,638	\$ 2,231,089	\$ 7,127,594	

#### **Comparative Balance Sheets**

#### School Lunch

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

June 30, 2006 and 2005

	 2006	 2005
Assets: Cash and investments	\$ 3,809,679	\$ 2,654,100
Receivables: State Federal Inventories	614,864 66, <b>520</b> 537,706	354,835 80,580 410,454
Total assets	\$ 5,028,769	\$ 3,499,969
Liabilities: Accounts payable Deferred revenue - other local	\$ 32,520 334,329	\$ 24,329 296,759
Total liabilities	 366,849	 321,088
Fund balances: Reserved for inventories	537,706	410,454
Unreserved: Designated for compensated absences Undesignated	 10,924 4,113,290	13,672 2,754,755
Total fund balances  Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 4,661,920 5,028,769	\$ 3,178,881 3,499,969

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual School Lunch

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006

		2006		2005	
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts	
Revenues:					
Local sources:					
Lunch sales - students	\$ 6,050,000	\$ 6,045,615	\$ (4,385)	\$ 5,819,936	
Lunch sales - other	1,077,500	1,051,358	(26,142)	239,812	
Earnings on investments	54,000	128,204	74,204	51,746	
Total local sources	7,181,500	7,225,177	43,677	6,111,494	
State sources:					
State lunch program	1,560,000	2,116,075	<b>556</b> ,075	1,855,846	
Total state sources	1,560,000	2,116,075	556,075	1,855,846	
Federal sources:					
Federal lunch program	1,150,000	1,180,432	30,432	1,099,535	
Free and reduced assistance	3,600,000	3,545,243	(54,757)	3,360,212	
Breakfast program	650,000	718,395	68,395	<b>632,2</b> 11	
Special milk	3,000	3,741	741	3,846	
USDA commodities	9 <b>50,0</b> 00	1,081,742	131,742	868,565	
Other		39,882	39,882	90,151	
Total federal sources	6,353,000	6,569,435	216,435	6,054,520	
Total revenues	15,094,500	15,910,687	816,187	14,021,860	
Expenditures:					
Current:				·	
Salaries	<b>4,704,</b> 192	4,464,846	239,346	4,294,306	
Employee benefits	2,262,800	2,172,644	90,156	1,834,645	
Purchased services	101,000	59,403	41,597	55,191	
Supplies	350,000	309,367	40,633	288,137	
Food	6,600,000	6,498,425	101,575	5,768,125	
Equipment	150,000	146,782	3,218	97,769	
Indirect cost allocation	700,000	762,381	(62,381)	6 <b>95,9</b> 16 1 <b>3,4</b> 22	
Uniform allowance	13,800	13,800			
Total expenditures	14,881,792	14,427,648	454,144	13,047,511	
Net change in fund balances	212,708	1,483,039	1,270,331	974,349	
Fund balances - beginning	3,178,881	3,178,881		2,204,532	
			<b>\$</b> 1,270,331		

#### **Comparative Balance Sheets**

#### Non K-12 Programs

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

June 30, 2006 and 2005

	2006	2005
Assets:	•	
Cash and investments	\$ 1,567,992	\$ 1,285,356
Receivables:		
Property taxes	1,408,457	1,193,490
Local	<b>72</b> ,868	-
State	9,990	-
Federal	5,610	301,491
Total assets	\$ 3,064,917	\$ 2,780,337
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 3,010	\$ 13,392
Deferred revenue:		
Property taxes	1,394,059	1,211,169
Other local	140,707	118,263
State	1,324,194	1,152,078
Total liabilities	2,861,970	2,494,902
Fund balances:		
Unreserved, undesignated	202,947	285,435
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 3,064,917	\$ 2,780,337

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Non K-12 Programs

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006

i ·		2006		2005	
	Final Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts	
Revenues:					
Local sources:			10.450	e 1.070.292	
Property taxes	\$ 1,154,939	\$ 1,167,391	\$ 12,452	\$ 1,070,382	
Community school fees	72,978	72,868	(110)	69,597	
Summer school fees	143,749	138,437	(5,312)	135,153 2 <b>2,53</b> 6	
Adult education fees	-	75 461	20.106	33,414	
Earnings on investments	55,355	75,461	20,106		
Miscellaneous revenues	49,005	61,820	12,815	68,499	
Total local sources	1,476,026	1,515,977	39,951	1,399,581	
State sources:	420.050	434,218	5,160	273,992	
Adult high school completion	429,058		(21,983)	1,148,148	
Preschool	1,462,597	1,440,614			
Total state sources	1,891,655	1,874,832	(16,823)	1,422,140	
Federal sources:				200 520	
Special education preschool grant	231,232	231,232	-	222,538	
Adult education	311,555	286,394	(25,161)	301,491	
Total federal sources	542,787	517,626	(25,161)	524,029	
Total revenues	3,910,468	3,908,435	(2,033)	3,345,750	
Expenditures:					
Current:				0.050.000	
Salaries	2,399,843	2,487,248	(87,405)	2,079,962	
Employee benefits	754,107	784,481	(30,374)	615,617	
Purchased services	287,306	221,745	<b>65</b> ,561	220,500	
Utilities	273,865	273,865	-	158,475	
Supplies	218,078	157,325	60,753	129,788	
Textbooks and library books	2,230	-	2,230	1,688 6,003	
Equipment	-	-	34,741	53,610	
Other	101,000	66,259			
Total expenditures	4,036,429	3,990,923	45,506	3,265,65	
Net change in fund balances	(125,961)	(82,488)	43,473	80,099	
Fund balances - beginning	285,435	285,435		205,336	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 159,474	\$ 202,947	\$ 43,473	\$ 285,435	

#### **Comparative Balance Sheets**

### Alpine Transition & Employment Center Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

#### June 30, 2006 and 2005

		2005		
Assets:				
Cash and investments	<b>\$</b> .	1,323	\$	4,862
Receivables:				
Local sources		19,014		18,226
Federal		88,702		67,730
Total assets		109,039	\$	90,818
Liabilities:				
Due to other funds	\$	75,97 <b>9</b>	\$	-
Accounts payable		1,422		<b>3,0</b> 41
Total liabilities		77,401		3,041
Fund balances:				
Unreserved:				
Designated for compensated absences		18 <b>,290</b>		14,057
Undesignated		13,348		73,720
Total fund balances		31,638		87,777
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	109,039	\$	90,818

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Alpine Transition & Employment Center

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006

		2006		2005
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts
Revenues:				
Local sources:				
Production sales	\$ 290,000	\$ 350,691	\$ 60,691	\$ 328,494
Earnings on investments	500		(500)	522
Total local sources	290,500	350,691	60,191	329,016
Federal sources:				-
Disability services grant	591,511	468,664	(122,847)	483,562
Total revenues	882,011	819,355	(62,656)	812,578
Expenditures: Current:				
Salaries:	73,315	73,315		<b>70,</b> 932
Supervisory	73,313 17,923	17 <b>,92</b> 3		13,745
Teaching Specialists	521,585	497,539	24,046	<b>493,</b> 487
Student incentive	131,000	120,286	10,714	1 <b>20,</b> 050
Employee benefits	236,008	215,882	20,126	<b>204,</b> 808
Purchased services	33,300	20,695	12,605	24,753
Capital outlay	3,000	20,075	3,000	77,155
Supplies and materials	69,600	79,854	(10,254)	54,318
Total expenditures	1,085,731	1,025,494	60,237	1,059,248
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(203,720)	(206,139)	(2,419)	(246,670)
Other financing sources:				
Transfer in	130,000	150,000	20,000	130,000
Net change in fund balances	(73,720)	(56,139)	17,581	(116,670)
Fund balances - beginning	<b>87</b> ,777	87,777	<u>-</u>	204,447
Fund balances - ending	\$ 14,057	\$ 31,638	\$ 17,581	\$ 87,777

#### **Combining Statement of Fund Net Assets**

#### **Internal Service Funds**

June 30, 2006

				2006				2005				
	Industrial Insurance School Services Fund Fund Total			· ·		Insurance School Services		rance School Services		Total		Total
Assets												
Current assets:												
Cash and investments Inventories	\$	616,873	\$	<b>442</b> ,184 <b>591,7</b> 47	\$	1,059 <b>,0</b> 57 591 <b>,74</b> 7	\$	817,511 <b>748,45</b> 1				
Total current assets		616,873		1,033,931		1,650,804		1,565,962				
Capital assets:												
Land		_		15,701		15,701		15,701				
Buildings and improvements		-		1,140,581		1,140,581		1,140,581				
Furniture and equipment		=		464,885		464,885		464,885				
Accumulated depreciation		_		(624,394)		(624,394)		(559,012)				
Net capital assets				996,773		996,773		1,062,155				
Total assets	\$	616,873	\$	2,030,704	\$	2,647,577	\$	2,628,117				
Liabilities and net assets												
Liabilities:												
Current liabilities:												
Accounts payable	\$	150,859	\$	16,077	\$	166,936	\$	156,035				
Compensated absences	Ψ	150,055	Ψ	10,077	Ψ	100,550	Ψ	150,055				
payable	_			16,399		16,399		19,164				
Total current liabilities		150,859		32,476		183,335		175,199				
Net assets:												
Invested in capital assets		_		996,773		996,773		1,062,155				
Unrestricted		466,014		1,001,455		1,467,469		1,390,763				
Total net assets		466,014		1,998,228		2,464,242		2,452,918				
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	616,873	\$	2,030,704	\$	2,647,577	\$	2,628,117				

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006

		2005		
	Industrial Insurance Fund	School Services Fund	Total	Total
Operating revenues:			•	
Industrial insurance premium	\$ 566,334	\$ -	\$ 566,334	\$ 466,827
Other services	-	727,937	727,937	678,148
Total operating revenues	566,334	727,937	1,294,271	1,144,975
On anothing avnonger				
Operating expenses: Salaries	57,768	331,884	389,652	367,240
Employee benefits	24,425	170,388	194,813	176,050
Medical fees	316,845	-	316,845	262,009
Compensation claim payments	93,360	-	93,360	62,557
Excess workers compensation insurance	51,719	-	51,719	45,451
Purchased services	73,306	51,029	124,335	117 <b>,44</b> 2
Supplies and materials	847	92,742	93,589	74,858
Depreciation		65,382	65,382	59,306
Total operating expenses	618,270	711,425	1,329,695	1,164,913
Operating income (loss)	(51,936)	16,512	(35,424)	(19,938)
Nonoperating income (expense):				
Earnings on investments	19,723	2,481	22,204	12,590
State aid		24,544	24,544	24,000
Total nonoperating income (expense)	19,723	27,025	46,748	36,590
Change in net assets	(32,213)	43,537	11,324	16,652
Net assets - beginning	498,227	1,954,691	2,452,918	2,436,266
Net assets - ending	\$ 466,014	\$ 1,998,228	\$ 2,464,242	\$ 2,452,918

#### Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### Student Activities Agency Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006

A4		alance at ly 1, 2005		Additions		<b>Deductions</b>		Balance at ne 30, 2006
Assets: Cash and investments	\$	6,441,185	\$	14,894,226	¢	14 265 672	æ	6 060 720
Cash and investments	<del></del>	0,441,163	<u> </u>	14,894,220	\$	14,365,672	\$	6,9 <b>69,7</b> 39
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	966,741	\$	<b>200</b> ,168	\$	221,328	\$	945,581
Due to student organizations:	•		*	200,100	•	221,320	Ψ.	545,501
Elementary Schools:								
Alpine		7,815		1 <b>02</b> ,350		108,416		1,749
Aspen		24,839		<b>69</b> ,140		51,745		42,234
Barratt		21,041		70,438		76,305		15,174
Bonneville		17,309		46,600		43,699		20,210
Cascade		63,050		50,523		48,820		64,753
Cedar Ridge		60,466		79,662		70,094		70,034
Cedar Valley		22,014		4,606		8,047		18,573
Central		159 <b>,499</b>		<b>225,</b> 547		232,343		15 <b>2,7</b> 03
Cherry Hill		22,047		63,232		61,998		23,281
Deerfield		8,278		39,089		38,836		8,531
Eaglecrest		9 <b>,</b> 748		<b>60,</b> 870		58,656		11 <b>,9</b> 62
Eagle Valley		5,379		44,674		38,455		11,598
Foothill		17,158		62,046		64,148		15,056
Forbes		49,404		38,700		35,472		5 <b>2,6</b> 32
Freedom		36,308		<b>78,2</b> 56		66,977		47,587
Geneva		22,556		<b>38,</b> 940		37,131		24 <b>,</b> 365
Greenwood		38,025		42,593		54,946		24,303 25,672
Grovecrest		25,612		<b>42,</b> 393 <b>49,</b> 481		47,574		
Highland		12,633		<b>72,</b> 324		67,893		2 <b>7,5</b> 19 1 <b>7,06</b> 4
Hillcrest		36,854		58,054		46,437		48,471
Legacy		20,308		<b>68,</b> 319		63,992		
Lehi		32,186		53,599		48,0 <b>58</b>		24,635
Lindon		26,199		<b>58,431</b>		60,180		37,727
Manila		78 <b>,624</b>		72,973		68,199		24,450
Meadow		51,110		72,973 77,265				83,398
Mt. Mahogany		20,760		55,143		116,800		11,575
Northridge		50,804		78,978		48,567		27,336
Orchard		36,270		<b>59,</b> 486		73,726		5 <b>6,0</b> 56
Orem		17, <b>400</b>				67,685		<b>28,07</b> 1
Pony Express				63,799		61,293		19,906
Rocky Mountain		42,638 28,453		91,680		116,204		18,114
Saratoga Shores		4,675		<b>94,</b> 845		90,925		32,373
Scera Park		22,735		78,199		53,998		28,876
Sego Lily				38,293		32,389		28,639
Sharon		59,770		84,553		82,586		61,737
Shelley .		27,092		<b>67,</b> 859		75,016		19,935
Snow Springs		53,789		<b>52,</b> 832		50,869		55,752
Suncrest		51,377		93,846		79,085		66,138
Valley View		41,396		31,136		30,734		41,798
		16,623		48,778		48,684		16,717
Vineyard Westfield		65,424		47,594		43,916		69,102
		30,232		73,923		71,488		32,667
Westmore Windsor		42,042		<b>46</b> ,481		53,966		34,557
		29,007		58,465		75,490		11,982
Total elementary schools		1,508,949		2,793,602		2,771,842		1,530,709

(continued)

#### Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Concluded)

#### Student Activities Agency Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Balance at July 1, 2005	Additions	Deductions	Balance at June 30, 2006
Liabilities (continued):				
Due to student organizations (continued):				
Junior High and Middle Schools:				
American Fork Junior High	\$ 246,884	\$ 378,694	\$ 383, <b>296</b>	<b>\$</b> 242,282
Canyon View Junior High	188,462	<b>258</b> ,554	271,344	1 <b>75,6</b> 72
Lakeridge Junior High	203,974	<b>326</b> ,072	283,375	<b>246,67</b> 1
Lehi Junior High	146 <b>,789</b>	265,607	253,067	159,329
Mountain Ridge Junior High	214,371	331,472	299,080	<b>246,7</b> 63
Oak Canyon Junior High	191 <b>,53</b> 3	317,542	292,855	216,220
Orem Junior High	235,706	<b>205</b> ,936	234,033	207,609
Pleasant Grove Junior High	180,763	<b>287</b> ,731	311,587	1 <b>56,9</b> 07
Timberline Middle School	129,480	<b>290</b> ,141	206,989	<b>212,6</b> 32
Willowcreek Middle School	39,734	298,065	273,053	64,746
Total junior high schools	1,777,696	2,959,814	2,808,679	1,928,831
High Schools and Special Purpose Programs:				
American Fork High	348,783	1 <b>,590</b> ,810	1,609,193	3 <b>30,4</b> 00
Lehi High	176,085	1,117,810	846,611	447,284
Lone Peak High	118,975	1,713,312	1,734,352	97,935
Mt. View High	304,720	<b>997</b> ,697	1,026,103	276,314
Orem High	212,572	891,131	828,765	274,938
Pleasant Grove High	118,462	1,220,178	1,145,686	1 <b>92,9</b> 54
Timpanogos High	175,890	<b>977,</b> 707	949,773	203,824
Dan Peterson School	<b>44,46</b> 1	23,603	25,925	<b>42,</b> 139
Alpine Life & Learning Center	436,128	349,133	389,431	3 <b>95,8</b> 30
Alpine Summit	251,723	59,261	7,984	303,000
Total high schools and special				
purpose programs	2,187,799	8,940,642	8,563,823	2,564,618
Total due to student organizations	5,474,444	14,694,058	14,144,344	6,024,158
Total liabilities	\$ 6,441,185	\$ 14,894,226	\$ 14,365,672	\$ 6,969,739

This page is intentionally left blank

#### III. STATISTICAL SECTION

Unaudited

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Page
85-88
89-92
93-98
99-100
102-114
115-118

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. As a result of the District implementing GASB Statement 34, government-wide information include information beginning with June 30, 2002.

#### Net Assets by Component Last Five Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	c	Invested in apital assets, of related debt	Restricted	<u> </u>	Inrestricted	 Total Net Assets
2006	\$	105,191,516	\$ 28,118,313	\$	28,951,561	\$ 162,261,390
2005		81,875,847	37,996,322		27,888,420	147,760,589
2004		90,626,747	16,037,662		27,129,309	133,793,718
2003		83,915,492	13,081,886		20,831,062	117,828,440
2002		75,597,795	20,388,466		19,660,264	115,646,525

#### Changes in Net Assets

#### Last Five Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,								
	2006		2005	2004		2003		2002	
Expenses:									
Instructional services	\$ 210,181,919	\$	189,801,783	\$ 175,794,023	\$	171,268,542	\$	166,655,802	
Supporting services:									
Students	<b>7,4</b> 69,01 <b>6</b>		7,120,350	6,717,735		6,2 <b>45,0</b> 88		6,004,583	
Instructional staff	13,962,178		12,265,069	11,4 <b>94,76</b> 2		11,030,085		10,162,189	
District administration	1,084,328		1,01 <b>8,03</b> 0	1,0 <b>69,32</b> 0		991,405		813,339	
School administration	16,019,661		15,278,227	14,0 <b>87,0</b> 85		12,825,066		13 <b>,410,2</b> 48	
Business	1,487,000		1 <b>,447,10</b> 1	1,388,203		1,337,069		1,311,706	
Operation and maintenance of facilities	23,623,378		21,363,860	19,0 <b>26,90</b> 6		18 <b>,441,627</b>		18,299,010	
Transportation	10,869,267		9,83 <b>5,76</b> 6	8,9 <b>82,7</b> 11		8,1 <b>67,6</b> 72		8, <b>094,6</b> 43	
Central	3,993,885		3,76 <b>5,64</b> 3	3,6 <b>93,0</b> 99		3,4 <b>54,9</b> 22		3,665,382	
School lunch services	14,542,698		13,083,817	12,9 <b>92,5</b> 15		12,653,346		11,302,946	
Interest on long-term liabilities	13,211,871		13,076,464	12,658,142		11,193,538		9,615,657	
Total expenses	316,445,201		288,056,110	267,904,501		257,608,360		249,335,505	
Program revenues:									
Charges for services:									
Instruction	1,457,000		1,093,539	1,012,348		1,0 <b>52,7</b> 99		807,365	
Supporting services	699,693		623,138	588,542		548,537		495,083	
Nutrition services	7,096,973		6,059,748	5,967,748		4,926,325		4,939,712	
Operating grants and contributions	76,913,518		69,381 <b>,96</b> 3	64,287,872		62,077,218		59,751,266	
Capital grants and contributions	8,077,381		7,544,930	6,7 <b>03,4</b> 39		6,556,199		6,309,586	
Total program revenues	94,244,565		84,703,318	78,559,949		75,161,078		72,303,012	
Net (expense)/revenue	(222,200,636)		(203,352,792)	(189,344,552)		(182,447,282)		177,032,493)	
General revenues and other changes in net	assets:								
Property taxes	87,723,116		79,222,062	72,936,568		61,368,249		57,099,637	
Federal and state aid not restricted to	,,		, , ,, ,	,, ,		01,200 <b>,</b> 213		2.,033,001	
specific purposes	140,991,167		129,733,200	123,194,351		117,4 <b>79,7</b> 19		121,554,039	
Earnings on investments	5,782,639		3,43 <b>5,34</b> 3	2,283,251		3,1 <b>76,9</b> 95		4,552,031	
Miscellaneous	2,204,514		2,179,396	2,786,665		2,604,234		2,499,519	
Special item - gain on sale of land and buildings			2,749,662	4,108,995	_	-,001,-01		-, (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Total general and other changes in net assets	236,701,436		217,319,663	205,309,830		184,629,197		185, <b>705,</b> 226	
Change in net assets, governmental activities	\$ 14,500,800	\$	13,966,871	<b>\$</b> 15,965,278	\$	2,181,915	\$	8,672,733	
Revenue per pupil:				·					
Local	\$ 1,917	\$	1,754	\$ 1,674	\$	1,499	\$	1,460	
State	3,676		3,526	3,408		3,462		3,599	
Federal	449		386	391		324		291	
Total revenue per pupil	\$ 6,042	\$	5,666	<b>\$</b> 5,473	\$	5,285	\$	5,350	
Expense per pupil	\$ 5,777	\$	5,453	\$ 5,241	\$	5,240	<u>\$</u>	5,170	
Student population	54,773		52,825	51,118		<b>49,</b> 159		48,226	

#### Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Five Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	General Fund										
Ended June 30,	<u> </u>	Reserved		Jnreserved, Designated	Unreserved, Undesignated		_	Total			
2006	\$	21,043	\$	28,738,870	\$	791,079	\$	29,550,992			
2005		109,382		30,304,953		1,1 <b>61,</b> 789		31,576,124			
2004		253,233		29,882,992		1,230,771		31,366,996			
2003		14,437		27,349,741		832,106		28,196,284			
2002		64,864		24,860,931		719,055		25,644,850			

Fiscal Year	All Other Governmental Funds										
Ended	-		Unreserved								
June 30,	 Reserved		Special Revenue		Capital Projects		Debt Service		Total		
2006	\$ 8,578,175	\$	6,589,888	\$	15,472,971	\$	6,046,901	\$	36,687,935		
2005	30,877,300		5,221,481		26,264,273		4,177,855		66,540,909		
2004	15,981,237		3,987,651		27,763,622		2,347,023		50,079,533		
2003	26,613,422		4,031,977		49,010,903		1,526,097		81,182,399		
2002	25,564,342		4,659,639		19,270,773		2,535,863		52,030,617		

#### Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

#### **Last Five Fiscal Years**

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

		Fisc	June 30,		
	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$ 88,176,182	<b>\$</b> 79 <b>,003,</b> 896	\$ 7 <b>2,88</b> 6,489	\$ 61,318,480	\$ 56,626,841
Earnings on investments	5,760,435	3, <b>422,</b> 753	2,272,729	3,012,981	4,346,791
School lunch sales	7,09 <b>6,9</b> 73	6 <b>,059,</b> 748	5,967,748	4,926,325	4,939,712
Other local sources	5,012,804	4, <b>59</b> 1,989	5,134,085	4,922,570	4,460,823
State aid	201,343,226	186,245,773	174,195,358	1 <b>70,</b> 171,4 <b>70</b>	173,544,750
Federal aid	24,614,296	20,390,320	19,975,304	15,926,666	13,273,318
Total revenue	332,003,916	299,714,479	280,431,713	260,278,492	257,192,235
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instructional services	191,377,102	172,246,333	159,646,723	153,193,606	150,016,750
Supporting services:	<b>,- ,</b>	1.2,210,555	155,010,725	155,175,000	150,010,750
Students	7,469,016	7,120,350	6,717,735	6,245,088	6,004,583
Instructional staff	13,962,178	12,265,069	11,494,762	11,030,085	10,162,189
District administration	980.621	<b>912,3</b> 01	867,318	, ,	, ,
School administration	15,919,864	14,768,301	•	790,055	728,555
Business	1,487,000	1,447,101	13,749,792	12,834,755	12,475,213
Operation and maintenance	1,407,000	1,447,101	1,387,450	1,336,112	1,308,441
of facilities	22,229,047	20 220 000	10 170 140	15 (01 001	4
Transportation		20,228,989	18,170,148	17,631,231	17,565,299
Central	9,083,682	8,369,828	7,750,331	7,008,247	6,836,127
	3,947,620	3,721,912	3,690,648	3,450,357	3,658,980
School lunch services	14,427,648	13,047,511	13,198,877	12,865,769	10,774, <b>09</b> 8
Capital outlay	49,20 <b>2,3</b> 67	38,311,989	77,111,072	<b>77,</b> 992,8 <b>06</b>	40,846,429
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	22,990,000	18,265,000	15,620,000	15,735,000	11,395,000
Interest and fiscal charges	13,591,661	12,75 <b>0,</b> 262	12,402,730	<b>10,</b> 400,502	9,465,562
Bond selling expenditures		<u>165,971</u>	625,877	858,019	
Total expenditures	366,667,806	323, <b>620,</b> 917	342,433,463	331,371,632	281,237,226
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(24 ((2 900)	(22.206.420)	(50.004.700)		
over (under) expenditures	(34,663,890)	(23,906,438)	(62,001,750)	(71,093,140)	(24,044,991)
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers					
General obligation bonds issued	-	25.015.000	(84,278)	-	<u>-</u>
Bond premium	-	35,815,000	24,100,000	93,830,000	40,000,000
Refunding bonds issued	-	<b>608,</b> 787	7 <b>,045</b> ,493 5 <b>9,260</b> ,000	6,250,229 22,262,259	902,435
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	_	-	(65,275,686)	(22,108,805)	-
Equipment capital lease	2,660,000	_	<b>2,062,496</b>	1,980,513	1,228,434
Sale of capital assets	125,784	4,153,155	<b>6,96</b> 1,571	117,867	209,497
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,785,784	40,576,942	27,108,025	102,214,196	42,130,869
Change in fund balances	\$ (31,878,106)	\$ 16,670,504	\$ (34,893,725)	\$ 31,121,056	\$ 18,085,878
Debt service as a percentage of				_	<del></del>
noncapital expenditures	10.97%	10.50%	10.43%	10.14%	8.26%

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Tax Years

December 31, 1996 through 2005

Tax Year	 Centrally Assessed	Residential	Industrial & Commercial	Agriculture	Personal	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
1996	\$ <b>227</b> ,912, <b>734</b>	\$ 2,749,407,395	\$ 1,476,832,116	<b>\$</b> 245,799,299	\$ 518,796,689	\$ 5,218,748,233	0.005457	\$ 7,441,770,578	70.13%
1997	258,117,409	3,149,252,212	1,427,413,372	245,541,869	639,518,835	5,719,843,697	0.005524	8,2 <b>64,86</b> 4,021	69.21%
1998	244,503,127	3,301,942,323	1,517,982,906	227,087,759	691,743,939	5,983,260,054	0.006410	8,6 <b>49,8</b> 18,556	69.17%
1999	250,075,164	3,699,406,533	1,395,147,982	255,103,320	718,251,304	6,317,984,303	0.006962	9,308,388,125	67.87%
2000	257,029,821	4,070,540,022	1,515,854,866	267,6 <b>79,50</b> 3	682,175,665	6, <b>793,2</b> 79,87 <b>7</b>	0.006884	10,0 <b>87,1</b> 77,129	67.35%
2001	297,597,414	4,763,575,105	1,66 <b>6,192</b> ,823	290,65 <b>0,39</b> 2	<b>879</b> ,615,8 <b>76</b>	7, <b>897,6</b> 31,61 <b>0</b>	0.006769	11,753,690,436	67.19%
2002	279,609,047	5, <b>085,5</b> 41,04 <b>9</b>	1,99 <b>7,80</b> 3,922	290,875,681	688,098,047	8 <b>,341,9</b> 27,746	0.006953	12,467,274,182	66.91%
2003	<b>299</b> ,189, <b>487</b>	5,403,206,322	1,993,566,450	286,436,336	566,796,118	8,549,194,713	0.007884	12,923,827,879	66.15%
2004	278,990,359	5 <b>,858,9</b> 40,716	2,082,701,126	306,552,124	540,558,856	9,067,743,181	0.008119	13,772,781,752	65.84%
2005	272,715,208	6 <b>,593,2</b> 27,35 <b>2</b>	2,19 <b>4,956</b> ,473	288,246,220	521,015,725	9,870,160,978	0.008082	15,1 <b>93,3</b> 11,932	64.96%

Source: Property Tax Division, Utah State Tax Commission

Note: Total Taxable Assessed Values were calculated by reducing the fair market/market value of primary residential property by 45%, representing a partial property tax exemption for such property.

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		December 3 2005	31,	December 31, 1996			
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of District's Total Taxable Value (1)	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of District's Total Taxable Value (1)	
Micron Technology Inc.	\$ 169,345,078	1	1.9%	-			
University Mall Shopping Center	71,604,041	2	0.8%	34,248,180	4	0.35%	
PacifiCorp	54,595,460	3	0.6%	60,735,820	2	0.62%	
Qwest Communications	<b>54,</b> 342,201	4	0.6%	<b>44,8</b> 19,20 <b>0</b>	3	0.45%	
Basic Manufacturing and Technology	37,812,786	5	0.4%	-			
Kern River Transmission Co.	31,495,057	6	0.3%	16,858,780	5	0.17%	
Timpanogos Regional Medical	26,227,977	7	0.3%	-			
Canopy Properties	21,096,250	8	0.2%	-			
Questar Gas (3)	17,256,045	9	0.2%	16,429,260	6	0.17%	
AFCC Limited	15,805,674	10	0.2%	-			
Geneva Steel (2)				218,108,337	1	2.21%	
Price Development(4)				12,696,127	7	0.13%	
Individual (4)				10,753,876	8 -	0.11%	
ZCMI (4)				8,868,729	9	0.09%	
Signetics (4)				8,568,155	10	0.09%	
Totals	\$ 499,580,569		5.51%	\$ 432,086,464		3.45%	

Source: Utah County Assessor and State Tax Commission The District's total taxable value for 2005 was \$9,870,160,978

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes motor vehicles (fee-in-lieu and age based)

<sup>(2)</sup> Geneva Steel was taken off the tax records in 2003

<sup>(3)</sup> Questar Gas was called Mountain Fuel Supply in 1996

<sup>(4)</sup> Companies taken off the tax records in 1998

**Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates** Last Ten Tax Years (rate per \$1 of assed value)

o.\$										
	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax
Fiscal Year Ended	Rates	Rates	Rates	Rates	Rates	Rates	Rates	Rates	Rates	Rates
December 30,	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
District direct rates		:								
Basic program (1)	0.001720	0.001800	0.001825	0.001807	0.001785	0.001881	0.001840	<b>0.0</b> 01840	0.001950	0.002046
Voted leeway (2)	0.001263	0.001300	0.001300	0.001149	0.001218	0.001300	0.001000	0.000692	0.000400	0,000400
Board leeway (3)	0.000389	0.000400	0.000400	0.000354	0.000375	0.000400	0.000400	0.000392	0.000400	0.000400
Special transportation (4)	0.000177	0.000182	0.000180	0.000090	0.000095	0.000101	0.000105	0.000106	0.000108	-
Recreation (5)	. 0.000107	<b>0.00</b> 0110	0.000109	0.000109	0.000116	0.000124	0.000128	0.000030	0.000031	0.000029
Tort Liability (6)	0.000031	0.000032	0.000032	0.000032	0.000034	0.000036	0,000037	0.000042	0,000 <b>043</b>	-
Capital outlay (7)	0.000021	0.000022	0.000022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10% of Basic/other (8)	0.000902	0.000929	0.000919	0.000592	0.000627	0.000669	0.000692	0.000364	0.000327	0.000023
Debt service (9)	0.003472	0.003344	0.003097	0.002820	0.002519	0.002373_	0.002760	0.002944	0.002265	0.002559
Total Direct Rates	0.008082	0.008119	0.007884	0.006953	0.006769	0.006884	0.006962	0.006410	0.005524	0.005457
Overlapping Rates		0.001044	0.001053	0.001024	0.001029	0.001116	0.001197	0.001268	0.002084	0.001545
Utah County	0.001040	0.001065	0.001053	0.001034	0.001038	0.001116	0.001197	0.001208	0.002364	0.001349
Alpine City	0.001091	0.001298	0.001316	0.001298	0.001298	0.001504			0.001366	0.001399
American Fork	0.002276	0.002298	0.002345	0.002377	0.002115	0.002308	0.002236	0.002470		0.002001
Cedar Fort	0.000559	0.000860	0.000876	0.000895	0.000874	0.000939	0.000997	0.001009	0.001020	
Cedar Hills	0.001690	0.001700	0.001898	0.002142	0.001566	0.001778	0.001778	0.002044	0.002153	0.002227
Draper City (10)	0.001469	0.001327	0.001354	0.001337	0.001365	0.001122	0.000923	0.000906	0.000905	0.000905
Eagle Mountain	0.001789	0.001861	0.0016 <b>92</b>	0.001021	0.001041	0.001241	0.001263	0.001657	0.001781	
Highland City	0.001459	0.001445	0.0014 <b>60</b>	0.001434	0.001461	0.001574	0.001312	0.001433	0.001453	0.001501
Lehi City	0.002663	0.002462	0.002541	0.002452	0.002552	0.002486	0.001861	<b>0.0</b> 01918	0.001886	0.001897
Lindon City	0.001862	0.001837	0.001874	0.001880	<b>0.00</b> 2018	0.002144	0.002186	0.002476	0.002 <b>506</b>	0.002539
Saratoga Springs	0.001358	0.001559	0.001561	0.001495	0.001748	0.002015	0.002000	0.002503	•	-
Orem City	0.002036	0.001800	0.001698	0.001677	0.001727	0.001850	0.001959	0.001826	0.001852	0.001594
Pleasant Grove City	0.002349	0.002477	0.002617	0.002638	0.002640	0.002847	0. <b>0027</b> 73	0.003020	0.002673	0.003179
Vineyard City	0.002037	0.004736	0.002000	0.000998	0.000998	0.000877	0.000864	0.000863	0.001 <b>010</b>	0.001010

Limitations per Utah State Statute:

- (1) Rate established annually by Utah State Legislature (2) Maximum rate is 0.001600
- (3) Maximum rate is 0.000400
- (4) Maximum rate is 0.000300
- (5) No maximum rate
- (6) Maximum rate is 0.000100
- (7) Maximum rate is 0.002400
- (8) Maximum rate based on formula and changes annually
- (9) No maximum rate, but must have voter approval for bonds issued
- (10) Part of Draper City is located in Salt Lake County.

Source: Utah Foundation Statistical Review of Government in Utah as compiled from property tax records of the Utah State Tax Commission and Utah Taxpayers.

Note: The Voted Leeway and the Board Voted Leeway tax rates for 1998-99 were higher than the former maximum tax rate of 0.000400 because the Utah State Tax Commission allowed a one-time judgment rate to be levied to cover the cost of a refund to a large taxpayer.

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Seven Tax Years December 31, 1999 through 2005

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Utah County Treasurer's Office, summary, redemption and delinquent reports

92

This schedule recognizes collections on a calendar year (tax year) basis, whereas property tax collections reported in the basic financial statements are on a fiscal year basis

<sup>(1)</sup> The Final Redemption Distribution is the net amount recorded by Utah County Treasurer on the final tax statement. Per Utah County Treasurer this adjustement amount could be due to personal property adjustments or abatements.

<sup>(2)</sup> Geneva Steel Plant was taken off the tax records in 2003

ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ratios of Outstanding Debt
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Outstanding General Obligation Bonds	Amount in Debt Service Fund	Net General Bonded Debt As Percentage of Taxable Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	Net Bonded Debt Per Student	Capital Leases	Total Net Debt	Debt As Percentage of Taxable Value
1997	\$ 136,500,000	\$ 1,227,914	2.62%	\$ 859	\$ 3,118	\$ -	<b>\$</b> 135,27 <b>2,0</b> 86	2.59%
1998	128,635,000	· ; -	2.25%	778	2,881	-	128,635,000	2.25%
1999	150,105,000	2,207,649	2.51%	882	3,305	-	147,897,351	2.47%
2000	169,965,000	2,935,175	2.69%	963	3,697	1,673,776	168,703,601	2.67%
2001	159,795,000	1,975,633	2.35%	859	3,400	1,524,265	159,343,632	2.35%
2002	188,400,000	2,535,863	2.39%	<b>97</b> 7	3,915	1,69 <b>4,00</b> 0	187,558,137	2.37%
2003	267,365,000	1,526,097	3.21%	1,343	5,481	2,458,705	268,297,608	3.22%
2004	275,280,000	2,347,023	3.22%	1,301	5,458	2,573,368	<b>2</b> 75,50 <b>6,3</b> 45	3.22%
2005	29 <b>2,8</b> 30,000	4,177,855	3.23%	1,435	5,605	-	288,652,145	3.18%
2006	269,840,000	6 <b>,046,</b> 901	2.73%	1,183	4,965	1,800,000	265,593,099	2.69%

Note: Detail regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Overlapping and Underlying General Obligation Debt June 30, 2006

Taxing Entity	2006 Taxable Value (1)	District's Estimated Portion of Taxable Value	Estimated District Percentage	Entity's General Obligation Debt	District's Estimated Portion of Debt
Overlapping: State of Utah CUWCD (2) Utah County	\$155,211,782,610 91,958,591,216 20,035,627,346	\$ 11,775,934,143 11,775,934,143 11,775,934,143	7.6 12.8 58.8	\$ 1,237,170,000 144,313,311 15,455,000	\$ 94,024,920 18,472,104 9,087,540 121,584,564
Total Overlapping Underlying:			400.0	16 100 000	
Orem City American Fork City (3) Pleasant Grove City	3,580,853,168 1,153,088,077 1,076,787,032	3,580,853,168 1,153,088,077 1,076,787,032	100.0 100.0 100.0	16,480,000 18,939,000 313,000	16,480,000 590,000 313,000
Alpine City Highland City (3)	633, <b>600</b> ,921 919,1 <b>95,3</b> 87	633,600,921 919,19 <b>5,</b> 387	100.0 100.0	210,000 6,36 <b>5,</b> 000	210,000
Total Underlying Total Overlapping	and Underlying Gener	al Obligation Debt			17,593,000 \$ 139,177,564
		(Excluding the State) (lebtedness			\$ 27,559,644 26,984,000
Total Direct and O	verlapping General Ob	oligation Debt (Excludi	ng the State) (4)		\$ 54,543,644
, ,	_	lebtedness			\$ 17,593,000 269,840,000
Total Direct and U	\$ 287,433,000				
Total Overlapping an Total Direct General	\$ 45,152,644 269,840,000				
Total Direct, Over	rlapping and Underlyir	ng General Obligation I	Debt (Excluding the	State) (4)	\$ 314,992,644

<sup>(1) 2006</sup> taxable values are preliminary and subject to change. Taxable value used in this table excludes taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property.

<sup>(2)</sup> Central Utah Water Conservancy District ("CUWCD") outstanding general obligation bonds are limited ad valorem tax bonds. By law CUWCD may levy a tax rate of up to .000400 to pay for operation and maintenance expenses and any outstanding limited ad valorem tax bonds.

<sup>(3)</sup> All or portions of these governmental entities outstanding general obligation debt are supported by user fee revenues from water or sewer. This District's portion of underlying general obligation debt does not include "user fee revenue" supported general obligation debt.

<sup>(4)</sup> The State's general obligation debt is not included in overlapping debt because the State currently levies no property tax for payment of general obligation bonds.

This page is intentionally left blank

ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT

Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds (Fiscal Year)

As of June 30, 2006

		2007		2008	2009		2010			2011
Series 1998	Principal	\$ 8,750,000	\$	14,000,000	\$	14,625,000	\$	-	\$	-
\$ 69,000,000	Interest	1,903,750		1,466,250		731,250		-		-
Series 1999	Principal	1,850,000		1,950,000		2,050,000		2,150,000		
\$ 30,000,000	Interest	420,000		322,875		220,500		11 <b>2,</b> 875		-
Series 2001	Principal	4,580,000		-		-		-		-
\$ 17,015,000	Interest	183,200		-		-		-		-
Series 2001A	Principal	175,000		125,000		225,000		125,000		4,325,000
\$ 40,000,000	Interest	243,438		236,438		231,250		221,688		216,250
Series 2002	Principal	2,280,000		2,345,000		2,440,000		8,755,000		5,075,000
\$ 68,090,000	Interest	2,829,513		2,755,413		2,673,338		2,581,838		2,144,088
Series 2003	Principal	3,075,000		3,150,000		3,225,000		3,325,000		3,425,000
\$ 47,175,000	Interest	1,768,481		1,695,450		1,616,700		1 <b>,519</b> ,950		1,420,200
Series 2004A	Principal	195,000		195,000		200,000		2,320,000		4,645,000
\$ 59,260,000	Interest	2,836,025		2,832,125		2,828,225		<b>2,822,</b> 975		2,753,375
Series 2004B	Principal	1,300,000		1,350,000		1,405,000		1,465,000		1,525,000
\$ 24,100,000	Interest	972,775		920,775		866,775		<b>807</b> ,063		748,463
Series 2005A	Principal	1,050,000		1,080,000		1,11 <b>0,0</b> 00		1 <b>,150</b> ,000		1,185,000
\$ 35,815,000	Interest	1,361,437	_	1,319,437		1,265,437		1,221,036		1,175,037
Total		\$ 35,773,619	\$	35,743,763	\$	35,713,475	<u>\$</u>	28,577,425	\$	28,637,413
Total Principal		\$ 23,255,000	\$	24,195,000	\$	25,280,000	\$	19,290,000	\$	20,180,000
Total Interest		12,518,619		11,548,763	_	10,433,475	_	9,287,425	_	8,457,413
Total		\$ 35,773,619	\$	35,743,763		35,713,475	\$	28,577,425	\$	28,637,413

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds (Fiscal Year) (Continued) As of June 30, 2006

	2012 2013		_	2014 2015				2016	2017		2018			Total
. \$		\$ -	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	37,375,000
	-	-		· -		•		-		-	·	-	•	4,101,250
														0.000.000
	-			: <u>-</u>		-		-		-		-		8, <b>000,</b> 000 1, <b>076,2</b> 50
		· -		:		-		-		-		-		1,076,230
	· -	-		<u>-</u>		-		_		-		-		4,580,000
	•	•		; -		-		-		-		-		183,200
				:										
	· · · -	-		-		-		-		-		-		4,975,000
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		1,149,064
	5,325,000	5,575,000		5,875,000		6,180,000		6,480,000		6,825,000		_		57,155,000
•	1,890,338	1,624,088		1,331,400		1,022,963		698,513		358,313		_		19,909,805
						, ,		,		,				, ,
	3,535,000	3,650,000		3,830,000		4,025,000		4,225,000		4,430,000		4,650,000		44,545,000
	1,308,888	1,194,000		1,011,500		<b>820,0</b> 00		618,750		407,500		186,000		13, <b>567,</b> 419
	9,385,000	9,805,000		10,270,000		10,775,000		11 200 000						50 070 000
	2,541,250	2,091,500		1,616,250		1,102,750		11 <b>,280</b> ,000 564,000		-		-		59,0 <b>70,</b> 000 21,988,475
	2,541,250	2,071,500		1,010,230		1,102,750		304,000		•		-		21,700,473
	1,585,000	1,650,000		1,715,000		1,800,000		1,890,000		5,715,000		-		21,400,000
	<b>687,463</b>	624,063		556,000		<b>470,2</b> 50		380,250		285,750		-		7,319,627
	1.005.000	1.000.000		1 2 4 7 2 2 2		4								
	1,225,000	1,270,000		1,315,000		1,370,000		1,425,000		9,920,000		10,640,000		32,740,000
	1,133,561	1,087,624	_	1,040,000	_	987,400	_	932,600		875,600		478,797		12,877,966
\$	28,616,500	\$ 28,571,275	\$	28,560,150	\$	28,553,363	\$	28,494,113	\$	28,817,163	\$	15,954,797	\$	352,013,056
<b>Q</b>	21,055,000	\$ 21,950,000	e	23,005,000	æ	24,150,000	\$	25,300,000	\$	26,890,000	\$	15,290,000	æ	269,840,000
Ф	7,561,500	6,621,275	Φ	5,555,150	Ф	4,403,363	Ф	3,194,113	Φ	1,927,163	Ф	664,797	\$	82,173,056
_	.,001,000	0,021,270	_		_	1,100,000	_	J,17 1,11J		197419100		001,777		02,175,050
\$	28,616,500	\$ 28,571,275		28,560,150	\$	28,553,363	_\$_	28,494,113	\$	28,817,163		15,954,797	_\$	352,013,056

ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Obligation Legal Debt Limit and Estimated Additional Debt Incurring Capacity

Last Ten Years

51.91% 43.49% 36.54% 51.4% 43.25% 40.18% 37.94% 37.72% 50.79% 43.72% Percentage of Debt to Debt imit (4) 279,467,949 179,106,180 223,375,769 223,433,302 220,945,674 261,627,299 312,853,785 265,616,644 267,587,104 358,636,093 Additional Debt Estimated Incurring 176,427 3,083,943 4,270,368 926,023 5,496,204 Refunding (3) Amounts on Deferred 85,065 13,061,309 293,130 1,091,395 7,727,965 13,654,904 11,826,441 Amounts for Premium (3) Issuance 267,365,000 136,500,000 128,635,000 150,105,000 169,965,000 159,795,000 188,400,000 275,280,000 292,830,000 269,840,000 Obligation General Debt Þ 6 315,606,180 352,010,769 390,995,739 539,783,586 581,088,890 373,538,302 421,539,002 502,345,180 551,025,804 637,218,591 Debt Limit-4% of Fair Value (2) Market <del>69</del> Incurring Capacity \$ 7,890,154,492 8,800,269,229 9,338,457,548 9,774,893,471 10,538,475,052 15,930,464,768 Fair Market Value 12,558,629,503 13,494,589,658 13,775,645,095 14,527,222,257 for Debt Age Based Taxable Value Estimate (1) 448,203,914 535,405,208 688,638,992 466,505,346 451,297,923 804,939,067 1,027,315,476 851,817,216 754,440,505 737,152,836 Fee in lieu/ S 8,649,818,556 7,441,950,578 9,308,388,125 10,087,177,129 11,753,690,436 12,467,274,182 13,772,781,752 15,193,311,932 8,264,864,021 12,923,827,879 **Taxable** Actual Year Ended 1997 2000 2002 2003 2005 1998 1999 2004 2001 2006

<sup>(1)</sup> For debt incurring capacity only, in computing the fair market value of taxable property in the District, the fair market value of all tax equivalent property (which value includes the values of motor vehicles, watercraft, recreational vehicles and all other tangible personal property required to be registered with the State) is included as a part of the fair market value of the taxable property in the District.

Age based value estimate is included and fee in lieu is excluded after fiscal year 2001.

<sup>(2)</sup> The general obligation indebtedness of the District is limited by Utah law to 4% of the fair market value of taxable property in the District. The legal debt margin (additional debt incurring capacity of the District) is based on estimated assessed value. As determined by the Utah State Auditor and Utah State Treasurer, the deferred amounts associated with debt issuances are to be included in the calculation of debt margin.

<sup>(3)</sup> Before the year ended June 30, 2000 deferred amounts for issuance premium and deferred amounts on refunding were not taken into consideration for the legal debt limit.

<sup>(4)</sup> For legal debt limit purposes under State law, the outstanding direct general obligation debt of the Board must be increased by the premium associated with debt issued and reduced by deferred amounts on refunding. As of June 30, 2006 general obligation debt is \$269,840,000 and the total premium is \$11,226,441, less the total deferred amount of \$3,083,943, resulting in total outstanding net direct debt divided by the legal debt limit equals the percentage of debt to debt limit.

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30,	Alpine District Estimated Population (1)	Utah County Estimated Population (2)	Utah County Total Personal Income (2)	Utah County Per Capita Income (3)	Utah County Unemployment Rate (4)	Estimated Construction Within Utah County (2)	Percentage of Students of Minority Ancestry (1)
1997	158,941	<b>317</b> ,881	\$ 5,151,261,605	<b>\$</b> 16,205	3.0%	\$ 614,772	6.60%
1998	165,402	330,803	5,522,425,282	16,6 <b>94</b>	2.7%	619,722	7.07%
1 <b>9</b> 99	170,152	340,304	5,716,086,288	16, <b>797</b>	3.1%	657,853	9.42%
2000	176,568	358,463	6,596,436,126	18,402	3.0%	721,693	10.93%
2001	185,947	371,894	7,304,370,054	19,641	3.0%	743,135	7.90%
2002	192,846	385,692	7,609,317,468	19,7 <b>29</b>	4.1%	824,155	8.83%
2003	199,028	398,056	7,803,091,768	19,603	5.7%	925,347	9.43%
2004	211,643	<b>423</b> ,286	8,596,938,660	20,310	5.2%	889,518	9.79%
2005	<b>204</b> ,110	408,220	8,730,880,000	21,646	4.8%	1,369,824	9.99%
2006	228,037	<b>456,</b> 073	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on District estimates and data available to District personnel.

Certain data on this table are only available on a calendar year basis. The prior calendar year data is used for a given fiscal year.

According to the State of Utah Economic and Demographic Projections the population of Utah County will reach 456,073 by the end of the year 2006.

<sup>(2)</sup> Utah State Department of Workforce Services

<sup>(3)</sup> State of Utah Governor's Office of Planning and Budget, Revised, May 2006

<sup>(4)</sup> U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Local Area Unemployment

<sup>(5)</sup> Information not available

#### **Principal Employers**

#### Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	20	0 <b>06</b>		19	997
Employer	Approximate Range of Numbers of Employees	Percent of County Total Estimated Population	Employer	Approximate Range of Numbers of Employees	Percent of County Total Estimated Population
Brigham Young University	17,000	3.73%	Brigham Young University	10,000 +	3.79%
Alpine School District	6,240	1.37%	Alpine School District	4,000-5,000	1.90%
Utah Valley State College	3,761	0.82%	Geneva Steel	2,000-3,000	1.05%
IHC Health Care Services	3,500	0.77%	Corel Corporation	1,000-2,000	0.63%
Nebo School District	2,698	0.59%	Novell, Inc.	1,000-2,000	0.63%
Provo City School District	2,600	0.57%	Provo City School District	1,000-2,000	0.63%
Convergys	1,800	0.39%	University Mall	1,000-2,000	0.63%
Nestle USA- Food Group Inc.	1,800	0.39%	Utah Valley State College	1,000-2,000	0.63%
Novell, Inc.	1,785	0.39%	NuSkin	1.125-1,550	0.56%
Totals	41,184	9.03%	Totals	9,000-14,000	10.46%

<sup>\*</sup>The number of employees within the District's boundaries for these employers is unavailable. Therefore, the number of employees listed represents an approximate range of number of employees, per Utah County records.

This page is intentionally left blank

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) Employees Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 1997 through 2006

Position General Fund	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	2005	<u>2006</u>
Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Business Administrator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Administrator	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.00	8.00
Supervisor-Director	14.70	16.20	15.70	15.70	15.21	14.20	15.20	14.20	17.20	17.20
Personnel Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	_	-	_	0.00	0.00
Administrative Assistant	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Public Information Spec.	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	-	-	-	_	-
Writing Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	_	-
Principal	48.55	49.05	49.05	50.05	54.05	54.05	56.05	59.05	62.05	62.05
Assistant Principal	22.00	21.00	34.50	34.50	35.88	35.38	<b>34</b> .00	35.00	36.00	40.00
Certified Teacher	1,779.64	1,893.66	1,935.52	1,975.02	2,008.07	2,078.99	2,078.28	2,182.16	2,277.32	2,374.61
Sabbatical Leave	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.50	1.00	1.00	2.50	3.00	2.50
Physical Therapist	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Guidance Counselor	51.0 <b>0</b>	55.00	54.60	53.60	55.10	56.10	<b>56</b> .00	57.00	59.00	61.00
Occupational Therapist	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.45	3.25	4.25	4.45	4.45
Psychologist	16.05	18.75	18.55	18.55	18.05	16.60	16.20	18.50	20.60	20.80
Certified Media	14.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	16.00	17. <b>00</b>	17.00
Dept. Director/Supervisor	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.90	5.80	5.80	4.80	4.80
Accountant	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Secretary	112.63	125.13	126.13	128.13	133.50	136.25	138.25	142.25	148.75	154.25
Computer Program Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1. <b>00</b>	1.00
Purchasing Agent	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Classified Technician	23.80	24.80	24.80	42.80	45.80	59.44	<b>58.</b> 94	59.44	63. <b>89</b>	61.95
Campus Assistant	12.41	13.22	12.22	12.22	12.22	12.22	12.22	12.28	13.90	13.90
Contract Teacher Assistant	51.39	50.89	48.33	48.52	43.71	34.13	<b>29</b> .70	24.63	24.07	21.82
Media Specialist/Assistant	40.60	43.24	43.24	44.12	46.75	47.64	<b>49</b> .40	51.16	53.80	53.80
Transportation Director	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Transportation Coordinator	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Driver Trainers	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Bus Driver	83.08	91.40	91.40	91.40	91.40	90.28	<b>90</b> .31	90.28	90.41	<b>90</b> .16
Sp-Ed Bus Assistant	17.57	16.59	15.41	15.41	15.41	12.16	12.16	10.84	10.84	9.22
Mechanic	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Maintenance Coordinator	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
Head Cutodian	49.00	52.00	52.00	53.50	56.00	56.00	58.00	60.00	63.00	63.00
Contract Maintenance	43.00	47.00	47.00	48.00	50.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	52.00	52.00
Contract Custodian	31.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	35.75	37.75	37.75
Equip Maintenance	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Mail-Money Delivery	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69
Total General Fund	2,450.35	2,605.86	2,658.38	2,722.45	2,773.14	2,850.03	2,851.80	2,969.38	3,096.12	3,198.55

#### Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) Employees (Continued)

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

June 30, 1997 through 2006

Position Food Service Fund	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	2002	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Coordinator	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Computer Technician	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lunch Manager	31.63	38.63	43.63	50.63	<b>53.6</b> 3	<b>5</b> 3.63	55.75	<i>57.</i> <b>75</b>	56.75	51.15
Contract Lunch Worker	<b>96</b> .01	75.34	61.67	60.67	51.67	63.50	69.67	72 <b>.67</b>	73.00	54.00
Lunch Money Delivery	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total Food Service Fund	133.64	120.97	112.30	118.30	113.30	125.13	133.42	. 138.42	137.75	113.15
Non K-12 Program Fund	;									
Supervisor-Director	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.95	3.45	3.45	2.95	2.95	2.95
Certified Teacher	12.50	12.00	14.00	14.00	11.50	12.05	13.38	16.55	15.55	16.55
Psychologist	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.75
Secretary	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Contract Teacher Assistant	7.25	3.44	3.44	3.44	1.44	_	-	-	-	_
Early Retirement	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	_	-	_	_
Sp-Ed Bus Assistant	3.50	3.50	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	3.06	2.63	2.63	2.63
Total Non K-12 Program Fund	29.95	26.64	28,20	28.20	22.70	22.56	22.89	25.13	24.13	24.88
ATEC Fund	:									
	: 100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Supervisor/Director Certified Teacher	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.50
ATEC Specialist	7.07	- 7.07	8.38	8.38	5.64	4.76	4.76	5.76	4.88	4.88
ATEC Specialist	7.07	7.07	0.36	8.36		4.70	4.70		4.00	4.00
Total ATEC Fund	8.07	8.07	9.38	9.38	6.64	5.76	5.76	6.76	6.38	6.38
Industrial Insurance Fund										
Risk Manager		1.00	1.00	1.00	-	0.10	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Classified Technician	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total Industrial Insurance Fund	0.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	0.70	1.10	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
School Services Fund										
Classified Technicians	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Warehouse Delivery	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.00	<b>6.0</b> 0	6.00
Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>		
Total Warehouse Fund	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
	:									
Grand Total All Funds										

### ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Expenditures by Function - General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30,											
Function	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	19 <b>99</b>	1998	1997	
Instruction	\$1 <b>78,760</b> ,492	\$162,290,140	\$148,885,101	<b>\$141,9</b> 28,853	\$144,150, <b>018</b>	\$131 <b>,421,9</b> 81	\$ 122,588,048	\$117.953. <b>92</b> 1	\$11 <b>0,977,</b> 434	\$104,902,471	
	70.50%	69.87%	70.04%	70.22%	71.10%	<b>70</b> .71%	71.75%	72.31%	72.64%	72.93%	
Support Services:											
Students	<b>7,469</b> ,016	7,331,759	6,717,735	<b>6,24</b> 5,088	6,004,583	5,637,027	5,304,004	5,195,226	<b>4,765</b> ,354	4,209,197	
	2.95%	3.16%	3.16%	3.09%	2.96%	3.03%	3.10%	3.19%	3.12%	2.93%	
Instructional staff	1 <b>3,962</b> ,178	12,610,526	11,494,762	11,030,084	10,162,189	8 <b>,598,</b> 561	7,541,588	6,836,220	<b>6,398</b> ,868	5,932,858	
	5.51%	5.43%	5.41%	5.46%	5.01%	4.63%	4.41%	4.19%	4.19%	4.1 <b>2%</b>	
General district	980,621	932,110	<b>867,3</b> 18	<b>7</b> 90,056	728,555	<b>762,</b> 873	778,294	705,057	<b>624</b> ,745	631,5 <b>16</b>	
administration	0.39%	0.40%	0.41%	0.39%	0.36%	0.41%	0.46%	0.43%	0.41%	0.44%	
School	15,919,864	15,067,461	13,749,792	12,834,754	12,475,213	12,050,660	10,718,965	10,394,645	<b>8,932</b> ,284	<b>8,236,777</b>	
administration	6.28%	6.49%	6.47%	6.35%	6.15%	6.48%	6.27%	6.37%	5.85%	5.73%	
Business	1,487,000	1,467,628	1,387,450	1,336,112	1,308,441	1 <b>,209,4</b> 82	1,078,547	950,823	885,492	845,7 <b>66</b>	
	0.59%	0.63%	0.65%	0.66%	0.65%	0.65%	0.63%	0.58%	0.58%	0.59%	
Operation and											
maintenance of	<b>21,955</b> ,182	20,585,273	18, <b>016,7</b> 94	17,483,753	17,420,501	17,228,930	15,017,913	14,504,486	1 <b>3,989,</b> 313	13,278,360	
facilities	8.66%	8.86%	8.48%	8,65%	8.59%	9.27%	8.79%	8.89%	9.16%	9.23%	
Transportation	<b>9,083</b> ,682	8,008,748	7, <b>750,3</b> 31	<b>7,0</b> 08,247	6,836,127	6,087,322	5,331,344	4,765,288	<b>4,604</b> ,011	<b>4</b> ,368,08 <b>0</b>	
	3.58%	3.45%	3.65%	3.47%	3.37%	3.28%	3.12%	2.92%	3.01%	3.04%	
Central	<b>3,947</b> ,620	3,991,7 <b>96</b>	3,690,648	<b>3,4</b> 50,358	3,658,980	2 <b>,868,2</b> 37	2,450,848	1,754,633	<b>1,585</b> ,518	1,398,329	
	1.56%	1.72%	1.74%	1.71%	1.80%	1.54%	1.43%	1.08%	1.04%	0.97%	
Other support	-	_	-	-	-	· <u>-</u>	55,7 <b>54</b>	51,918	22,710	44,138	
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.01%	0.03%	
Total	<b>\$253,565</b> ,655	<b>\$23</b> 2,285,441	\$212,559,931	\$ <b>202,10</b> 7,305	\$202,744,607	\$185 <b>,865,0</b> 73	<b>\$ 170,</b> 865,305	\$163,112,217	\$15 <b>2,785</b> ,729	<b>\$143</b> ,847,492	
October 1			-								
Pupil Count	54,773	52 <b>,825</b>	51,118	49,159	48,266	<b>47,0</b> 96	45,824	45,208	44,694	43,719	
Average Expenditures											
Per Pupil	\$ 4,629	\$ 4,397	\$ 4,158	\$ 4,111	\$ 4,201	\$ 3,947	\$ 3,729	\$ 3,608	\$ 3,418	\$ 3,290	

Note: The totals on percentages may not equal an even 100.00% due to rounding.

## ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Expenditures by Function Per Pupil - General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	•			<b>y</b>	ear Ende	ed June 30	),											
Function	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997								
Instruction	\$ 3,383	\$ 3,071	\$ 2,913	\$ 2,887	\$ 2,987	\$ 2,790	\$ 2,675	\$ 2,609	\$ 2,482	\$ 2,399								
	70.50%	69.87%	70.04%	70.22%	71.10%	70.71%	71. <b>75%</b>	72.31%	72.64%	72.93%								
Support Services:																		
Students	141	139	131	127	124	120	116	115	107	96								
	<b>2.95</b> %	<b>3</b> .16%	3.16%	3.09%	2.96%	3.03%	3.10%	3.1 <b>9%</b>	3.12%	<b>2.93</b> %								
Instructional staff	264	239	225	22 <b>4</b>	211	183	165	151	143	136								
	5.51%	<b>5.</b> 43%	5.41%	5.46%	5.01%	4.63%	4.41%	4.1 <b>9%</b>	4.19%	4.12%								
District administration	19	18	17	16	15	16	17	16	14	14								
	<b>0.</b> 39%	• 0.40%	0.41%	0.39%	0.36%	0.41%	0.46%	0.43%	0.41%	0.44%								
School administration	301 6.28%	285 6.49%	269 6.47%	261 6.35%	<b>258</b> 6.15%	2 <b>56</b> 6.48%	<b>234</b> 6.27%	230 6.37%	<b>200</b> 5.85%	188 5.73%								
Business	28	28	27	27	27	26	24	21	20	19								
	0.59%	0.63%	0.65%	0.66%	0.65%	0.65%	0.63%	0.58%	0.58%	<b>0.59</b> %								
Operation and maintenance of facilities	415	389	352	<b>356</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>321</b>	313	304								
	8.66%	8.86%	8.48%	8.65%	8.59%	9.2 <b>7%</b>	8.79%	8. <b>89%</b>	9.16%	9.23%								
Transportation	172	152	152	14 <b>3</b>	1 <b>42</b>	129	116	105	103	100								
	3.58%	3.45%	3.65%	3.47%	3.37%	3.28%	3.1 <b>2%</b>	2.92%	3.01%	3.04%								
Central	75	76	72	70	76	61	53	39	35	32								
	1.56%	1.72%	1.74%	1.71%	1.80%	1.5 <b>4%</b>	1. <b>43%</b>	1.08%	1. <b>04%</b>	0.97%								
Other support services	0.00%	0.00%	- 0.00%	- 0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0. <b>03%</b>	0.01%	0.03%								
Total	<b>\$ 4,</b> 798	<b>\$ 4,397</b>	\$ 4,158	\$ 4,111	\$ 4,201	\$ 3,947	\$ 3,729	\$ 3,608	\$ 3,418	\$ 3,289								
October 1 Pupil Enrollment	<b>54,</b> 773	52,825	51,118	49,159	48,266	47,096	45,824	45 <b>,208</b>	44,694	43,719								

Note: The totals on percentages may not equal an even 100.00% due to rounding.

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Nutrition Services - Facts and Figures Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Ý	ear Ended	June 30,			_		
	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
Number of schools										
participating in:										
Lunch - regular schedule	63	62	59	57	55	52	51	51	51	49
Lunch - year round	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4
Breakfast program	61	61	58	56	51	51	50	50	48	38
Student lunches served:										
Free	1,210,039	1,208,101	1,211,272	1,062,682	910,336	786,247	757 <b>,822</b>	<b>785,</b> 401	756,5 <b>95</b>	7 <b>47,24</b> 3
Reduced	3,561,873	549,202	519,082	484,7 <b>00</b>	460,577	458,910	454 <b>,4</b> 71	<b>461,</b> 984	432,398	409,870
Fully paid	590,683	3,472,085	3,256,138	3,357,148	3,313,110	<b>3,08</b> 1,479	2,927,532	2,760,494	2,498,448	2,253,636
Total	5,362,595	5,229,388	4,986,492	4,904,530	4,684,023	4,326,636	4,139,825	4,007,879	3,687,441	3,41 <b>0,74</b> 9
Adult lunches served	105,138	105,877	<b>106,</b> 311	122,148	121,659	111,337	104 <b>,996</b>	<b>105,</b> 638	96,17 <b>6</b>	94,948
Student breakfasts served:										
Free	408,310	382,439	<b>344</b> ,940	301,444	259,460	218,603	196 <b>,164</b>	211,643	183 <b>,430</b>	138,082
Reduced	93,568	78,341	<b>60</b> ,591	59,689	<b>53,9</b> 19	53,234	56 <b>,776</b>	<b>48</b> ,621	36, <b>256</b>	24,553
Fully paid	205,380	184,580	151,116	158,821	145,166	140,069	120,087	114,961	97,0 <b>05</b>	<b>57,82</b> 7
Total	707,258	645,360	5 <u>56,</u> 647	519,954	458,545	411,906	373,027	375,225	316,691	220,462
Number of serving days:										
Regular schedule	177	177	177	177	177	178	177	176	1 <b>77</b>	178
Year-round schedule	195	195	215	210	211	197	199	211	221	220
Weighted average	177	1 <b>77.29</b>	177.63	177 <b>.57</b>	177.61	178.36	1 <b>78.60</b>	178.55	180. <b>20</b>	181.17
Average daily participation:										
Student lunch	30,249	29,497	28,072	27,620	<b>26,3</b> 73	24,258	23,179	<b>22,</b> 447	20,463	18,826
Adult lunch	593	597	598	688	685	624	588	592	534	524
Student breakfast	3,9 <b>89</b>	3,640	3,134	2,928	2,582	2,309	2,089	2,102	1,757	1,217
October 1 pupil count (Kindergarten not included)	53,376	48,139	<b>46,</b> 751	45,239	44,339	43,219	42 <b>,320</b>	41,770	41,193	40,418
Percentage of students daily		g								
eating school lunch	56.67%	61.27%	60.05%	61.05%	59.48%	56.13%	54.77%	53.74%	49.68%	46.58%
October 1 count of benefits										
Students on free lunch	10,170	9,985	10,369	8,611	7,003	6,270	6,105	<b>6,</b> 646	6,335	6,684
Student on reduced lunch	4,749	4,410	4,798	4,318	<b>3,60</b> 1	3,775	3,996	3,927	3,792	3,873
Percentage of students on:										
-	19.05%	20 74%	22 18%	19 03%	15 70%	14 51%	14 43%	15 91%	15 38%	16 54%
Free lunch Reduced lunch	19.05% 8.9 <b>0%</b>	20.74% 9.16%	22.18% 10.26%	19.0 <b>3%</b> 9. <b>54%</b>	15.79% 8.12%	14.51% 8.73%	14. <b>43%</b> 9. <b>44%</b>	15.91% 9.40%	15.38% 9.21%	16.54% 9.58%

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Student Enrollment Statistics Last Ten Years

Year Ended June 30,	Average Daily Membership *	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Percentage	Official State October 1 Enrollment Count
1997	43,776	41,420	94.62%	43,719
1998	44,646	42,244	94.62%	44,694
1999	45,415	42,972	94.62%	45,208
2000	45,978	43,505	94.62%	45,824
2001	47,003	44,474	94.62%	47,096
2002	48,118	45,529	94.62%	48,266
2003	48,776	46,068	94.45%	49,159
2004	50,435	49,320	97.79%	51,118
2005	52,244	51,198	98.00%	52,825
2006	54,343	53,435	98.33%	54,773

<sup>\*</sup> In Fiscal Year 2003 the State Office of Education changed how the District determined the average daily membership. The totals for years prior to fiscal year 2003 have been changed to reflect the new method of obtaining the information.

# History of High School Graduates Last Ten School Years

School Year	American Fork High	Lehi High	Lone Peak High	Mt. View High	Orem High	Pleasant Grove High	Timpanog <b>os</b> High	Alternative Programs	Total
1997	608	273	-	610	553	401	199	<b>76</b> <sub>,</sub>	<b>4</b> ,717
1998	307	298	393	487	496	440	423	19	<b>4,</b> 861
1999	331	257	382	496	470	464	446	38	<b>4,</b> 883
2000	316	291	464	444	455	417	484	35	<b>4,</b> 906
<b>20</b> 01 .	305	287	464	443	460	378	497	112	4,947
<b>20</b> 02	293	301	477	384	425	422	430	40	4,774
2003	291	310	467	371	358	401	388	16	<b>4,</b> 605
2004	405	344	555	444	445	437	467	13	5,114
2005	340	340	485	375	357	420	368	5	4,695
<b>20</b> 06	401	366	514	378	357	426	390	8	<b>4,</b> 846

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Number of Students Per Teacher Last Ten School Years

					Schoo	l Year				
Grade	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
Kindergarten	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00
1	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.00
2	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.10	21.00
3	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70
4	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70	24.70
5	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.8 <b>0</b>	26.80	26.80
6	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80
<b>7</b>	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50
8	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50
9	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50
10	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50
11	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50
12	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50

Note: The amounts above represent budgeted ratios. Actual class sizes may be higher in various productivity models. For example, at the junior high levels staffing productivity models boost class sizes up to 34.5.

# Capital Asset Information June 30, 2006

•	m . 1					
	Total	Total	Site	Year	2006/07	Student
School	Sq. Feet	C/Rooms_	Acres	Built	Enrollment	Capacity
	<u>E</u>	LEMENTARY	<b>SCHOOLS</b>			
Alpine Elementary	71,627	31	8.0	1965	<b>82</b> 8	775
Aspen Elementary	<b>50,4</b> 38	22	13.0	1980	<b>58</b> 5	550
Barratt Elementary	<b>55,0</b> 45	26	12.0	1977	<b>60</b> 1	650
Bonneville Elementary	<b>68,4</b> 69	33	10.0	1977	809	825
Cascade Elementary	55,613	26	10.0	1968	580	650
Cedar Ridge Elementary	<b>74,9</b> 82	37	10.0	1997	882	925
Cedar Valley Elementary	<b>15,6</b> 18	10	4.0	1907	126	250
Central Elementary	<b>70,7</b> 35	32	9.0	1 <b>950</b>	<b>48</b> 1	800
Cherry Hill Elementary	70,028	34	10.0	1965	656	850
Deerfield Elementary	<b>84,7</b> 78	38	12.0	2002	959	950
Eaglecrest Elementary	76,549	39	10.0	1997	908	975
Eagle Valley Elementary	<b>69,3</b> 96	27	10.0	2004	739	675
Foothill Elementary	76,514	38	12.0	1999	600	950
Forbes Elementary	62,368	. 29	8.0	2003	627	725
Fox Hollow Elementary	87,724	35	9.5	2006	715	875
Freedom Elementary	89,805	43	10.0	2003	1,023	1,075
Geneva Elementary	61,169	26	11.0	1948	518	650
Greenwood Elementary	76,211	36	12.0	1956	647	900
Grovecrest Elementary	65,260	33	11.0	1955	755	825
Harvest Elementary	80,053	35	12.0	2006	811	875
Highland Eleementary	71,055	34	10.0	19 <b>79</b>	816	850
Hillcrest Elementary	53,113	24	10.0	19 <b>54</b>	400	600
Legacy Elementary	<b>77,8</b> 86	37	10.0	1995	952	925
Lehi Elementary	58,559	30	10.0	1951	632	750
Lindon Elementary	63,156	29	10.0	1967	430	725
Manila Elementary	61,093	30	10.0	1983	800	750
Meadow Elementary	60,358	34	10.0	1981	716	850
Mount Mahogany Elementary	76,514	33	12.0	19 <b>99</b>	829	825
Northridge Elementary	<b>74,6</b> 68	32	10.0	19 <b>79</b>	755	800
Orchard Elementary	59,510	29	8.0	1983	705	725
Orem Elementary	73,231	29	11.0	1972	<b>70</b> 8	725
Pony Express Elementary	<b>88,</b> 308	44	12.0	2002	1,157	1,100
Ridgeline Elementary	<b>80,9</b> 00	32	12.0	2006	551	800
Rocky Mountain Elementary	71,150	29	10.0	19 <b>96</b>	724	725
Saratoga Shores Elementary	78,922	34	8.0	2005	950	850
Scera Park Elementary	<b>49,</b> 185	26	9.0	19 <b>62</b>	472	650
Sego Lily Elementary	80,627	38	10.0	19 <b>56</b>	<b>90</b> 0	950
Sharon Elementary	61,420	30	10.0	19 <b>54</b>	487	750
Shelley Elementary	67,835	40	10.0	1966	<b>9</b> 78	1,000
Snow Springs Elementary	81,427	41	12.0	2000	1,058	1,025
Suncrest Elementary	59,055	33	8.0	1986	483	825
Valley View Elementary	65,388	24	9.0	1966	468	600
Vineyard Elementary	71,340	30	11.0	2004	646	750
Westfield Elementary	76,514	34	12.0	2000	911	850
Westmore Elementary	<b>59,</b> 781	29	10.5	1 <b>950</b>	429	725
Windsor Elementary	66,805	30	12.0	1956	610	750

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Asset Information June 30, 2006

	Total	Total	Site	Year	Estimated 2006/07	Student
School	Sq. Feet	C/Rooms	Acres	Built	Enrollment	Capacity
\$ - a					<u> </u>	
	J	unior High/Mic	ddle School			
American Fork Jr.	192,612	68	32.5	1975	1,533	1,700
Canyon View Jr.	169,175	56	25.0	1984	1,193	1,400
Lakeridge Jr.	162,214	53	21.0	1975	1,194	1,325
Lehi Jr.	156,446	53	22.5	1987	1,135	1,325
Mountain Ridge Jr.	161,781	49	<b>26</b> .8	1993	1,276	1,225
Oak Canyon Jr.	1 <b>62,9</b> 81	53	32.0	1993	1,224	1,325
Orem Jr.	163,465	53	20.0	1963	915	1,325
Pleasant Grove Jr.	180,037	55	24.0	1975	1,297	1,375
Timberline Middle School	17 <b>0,0</b> 00	51	24.0	2003	1,109	1,275
Willowcreek Middle School	1 <b>70,0</b> 00	51	30.0	2004	1,449	1,275
		<u>High Scl</u>	<u>100l</u>			
American Fork High	267,499	85	46.0	195 <b>9</b>	1,644	2,125
Lehi High	222,403	76	29.0	19 <b>59</b>	1,920	1,900
Lone Peak High	275,387	81	40.0	1997	2,034	2,025
Mountain View High	285,661	62	32.0	1 <b>980</b>	1,395	1,550
Orem High	273,884	79	42.0	1956	1 <b>,28</b> 6	1,975
Pleasant Grove High	196,929	76	34.0	1959	1,691	1,900
Timpanogos High	275,387	81	40.0	1996	1,442	2,025
7	;	Speciality S	<u>ichools</u>			
Dan Peterson	28,959	19	2.0	1981	124	475
East Shore/Summit	46,761	19	5.0	2005	283	475
ATEC	4,100	NA	2.0	1975	63	N/A
		Support Fa	cilities			
Warehouse - Lindon	27,000	NA	1.0	1995	NA	NA
Education Center	<b>36,8</b> 11	NA	5.0	1991	NA	NA
Clear Creek Camp	13,857	NA	65.0	1955	Varies	NA
Physical Facilities						
Totals	6,793,531	2,585	1,071		56,624	64,625

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Teacher Full-Time Equivalents By Education Lane & Step June 30, 2006

Grand Total	244.5835	211.9970	205.8800	121.7079	115.2174	111.4682	108.9761	101.9126	105.5341	92.9100	71.8811	65.6261	67.3929	44.7500	65.6667	74.4069	72.5674	51.1667	57.0000	52.2947	55.1667	47.7500	40.0000	33.0000	52.7140	42.0000	37.0000	40.0000	30.5714	21.0000	7.0000	12.0000	0000'6	3.0000	7.0000	8.0000	4.0000	1.0000	2493.1414
Lane VII Ph.D Degree					1.0000	1.0000		0.6667	2.0000	1.0000	1.0000				1.0000							2.0000	2.0000	1.0000	1.0000		2.0000												15.6667
Lane VI M.S. Degree + 37 Sem. Hrs.			1.0000	1.0000	2.0000	2.0000	0000'9	0000'6	6.7820	4.0000	5.0000	8.0000	5.0000	2.0000	10.0000	9.2820	900009	0000'6	8.0000	2.0000	13.0000	4.0000	7.0000	0000'9	8.0000	8.0000	8.0000	10.0000	7.0000	3.000	1.0000	3.0000	2.0000		2.0000	4.0000			188.0640
Lane V M.S. Degree + 20 Sem. Hrs.		2.0000		1.9140	1.7000	4.5000	4.0000	2.0000	8.0000	3.5000	2.5000	7.0000	9.7500	2.0000	0000'9	0000.6	4.0000	2.0000	4.0000	7.0000	4.0000	4.5000	3.0000		1.0000	4.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	4.0000		1.0000			1.0000	1.0000			116.3640
Lane IVB Master Equiv. + 20 Sem. Hrs.															2.0000		1.0000		3.000	2.000	1.000	4.0000	1.0000	2.0000	1.0000	1.0000	00006	2.0000	7.5714	3.000	1.0000	00009		1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	2.0000		54.5714
Lane IV M.S. I Degree					1.0000	0.5000	7.3200	3.7140	13.2140	3.5000	10.0000	7.0700	0000.6	5.0000	7.5000	10.5000	27.0674	12.0000	14.5000	13.5714	14.6667	15.0000	12.0000	13.0000	17.2140	17.0000	0000'6	13.0000	0000'9	8.0000	2.0000		3.0000		2.0000				277.3375 =
Lane IVA Master Equivalent	14.0714	11.0000	14.4667	17.1807	17.4333	14.1714	18.1667	18.6667	27.9667	19.7000	11.5000	14.5000	10.0000	14.0000	12.0000	14.0000	8.0000	8.0000	0000.6	8.89	8.0000	8.0000	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	4.0000		2.0000	2.0000		3.0000	2.0000			1.0000		1.0000		329.7136
Lane III B.S. Degree + 20 Sem.Hrs.	5.7820	3.0000	7.0000	6.4620	7.0000	19.7140	13.6667	15.8214	13.0000	20.5000	19.3811	7.1667	6.6667	4.0000	10.5000	12.0000	16.0000	12.0000	7.0000	7.0000	5.7500	7.5000	4.0000	3.0000	11.5000	3.0000	3.0000	2.0000	4.0000	2.0000			2.0000	1.0000		1.0000	1.000		270.4106
Lane II B.S. Degree + 20 Sem.Hrs.	4.0000	4.0000	00006	16.2177	27.7040	21.7500	20.0487	28.5021	19.5000	17.4280	12.5000	11.5000	13.2381	6.7500	11.1667	12.4249	5.0000	9.5000	4.0000	7.0000	5.0000	1.0000	4.0000	1.0000	4.0000	3.0000		2.0000	2.0000	1.0000			1.0000	1.0000		1.0000			284.2302
Lane I B.S. Degree	220.7301	191.9970	174.4133	78.9335	57.3801	47.8328	39.7740	23.5417	15.0714	23.2820	10.0000	10.3894	10.7381	5.0000	5.5000	7.2000	5.5000	1.6667	7.5000	1.8333	3.7500	1.7500	2.0000	2.0000	4.0000	2.0000	1.0000	1.0000					1.0000						Grand 956.7834
Step	1	7	က	4	S	9	7	∞	6	10	11	12	13	41	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	<b>5</b> 6	27	28	50	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	40	Grand =

ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Teachers' Salary Schedule Fiscal Year 2005-2006

											: ::							
	E. B.	Lane I B.S.	B.S.	Lane II B.S. Degree	La B.S.	Lane III B.S. Degree	Lane Ma:	Lane IVA Master	Z Z	Lane IV M.S.	Lane Master	Lane IVB Master Equiv.	Lar M.S. I	Lane V M.S. Degree	Lan M.S. 1	Lane VI M.S. Degree	Lan	Lane VII Ph.D
Step	ದ್ದ	Degree	+20 S	+20 Sem. Hrs.	+37 S	+37 Sem. Hrs.	Equiva	Equivalency**	ద	Degree	+20 Sen	+20 Sem. Hrs.**	+20 Se	+20 Sem. Hrs.	+37 Se	+37 Sem. Hrs.	Degree	gree
-	1.05	26,018	1.07	26,514	1.09	27,009	1.11	27,505	1.11	27,505	1.11	27,505	1.12	27,752	1.13	28,000	1.14	28,248
2	1.07	26,514	1.09	27,009	1.11	27,505	1.15	28,496	1.15	28,496	1.15	28,496	1.16	28,744	1.17	28,991	1.18	29,239
ю	1.10	27,257	1.12	27,752	1.14	28,248	1.20	29,735	1.20	29,735	1.20	29,735	1.21	29,983	1.22	30,230	1.23	30,478
4	1.16	28,744	1.20	29,735	1.23	30,478	1.28	31,717	1.28	31,717	1.28	31,717	1.32	32,708	1.36	33,699	1.40	34,691
. •	1.21	29,983	1.25	30,974	1.28	31,717	1.33	32,956	1.33	32,956	1.33	32,956	1.37	33,947	1.41	34,938	1.47	36,425
9	1.26	31,222	1.31	32,460	1.35	33,452	1.41	34,938	1.41	34,938	1.41	34,938	1.45	35,930	1.49	36,921	1.55	38,407
7	1.33	32,956	1.38	34,195	1.42	35,186	1.48	36,673	1.48	36,673	1.48	36,673	1.52	37,664	1.56	38,655	1.62	40,142
∞	1.40	34,691	1.45	35,930	1.49	36,921	1.55	38,407	1.55	38,407	1.55	38,407	1.59	39,399	1.63	40,390	1.69	41,877
6	1.47	36,425	1.52	37,664	1.56	38,655	1.62	40,142	1.62	40,142	1.62	40,142	1.66	41,133	1.70	42,124	1.76	43,611
10	1.54	38,160	1.59	39,399	1.63	40,390	1.69	41,877	1.69	41,877	1.69	41,877	1.73	42,868	1.77	43,859	1.83	45,346
11	1.61	39,894	1.66	41,133	1.70	42,124	1.76	43,611	1.76	43,611	1.76	43,611	1.80	44,602	1.84	45,593	1.90	47,080
12	1.68	41,629	1.78	44,107	1.80	44,602	1.86	46,089	1.86	46,089	1.86	46,089	1.90	47,080	1.94	48,071	2.00	49,558
15					1.90	47,080	1.96	48,567	1.96	48,567	1.96	48,567	2.00	49,558	2.04	50,549	2.10	52,036
18					2.02	50,054	2.06	51,045	2.06	51,045	2.06	51,045	2.10	52,036	2.14	53,027	2.20	54,514
21							2.16	53,523	2.16	53,523	2.16	53,523	2.20	54,514	2.24	55,505	2.30	56,992
24							2.28	56,496	2.28	56,496	2.28	56,496	2.30	56,992	2.34	57,983	2.40	59,470
27								-			2.38	58,974	2.42	59,965	2.46	956'09	2.52	62,443
Salary S	Salary Schedule Base	9	•	\$ 24.779														

Salary Schedule Base \$ 24,779

<sup>\*\*</sup>Hours must be pre-approved. Refer to policy 4032 for qualification requirements

25.15	25.30	25.98
2004	2005	2006
Summer School Rate		

This schedule provides a 2.70% increase on the 2004-2005 base of \$24,128 \*.02 is added to the last step of lanes II thru VII for prior year \$500

ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Teacher Base Salaries, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30,	linimum Salary	aximum Salary	I	verage District Nary (1)		ver <b>age</b> State dary (1)
1997	\$ 20,996	\$ 46,432	\$	30,654	\$	31,867
1998	21,626	48 <b>,</b> 8 <b>66</b>		32,971		32,394
1999	22,323	51,514		32,515		34,007
2000	22,718	53,518		34,930		34,946
2001	23,991	57,123		36,129		<b>36,4</b> 41
<b>20</b> 02	25,143	59,865		37,073		38,139
2003	25,143	59,865		37,521		38,040
2004	25,181	59,955		39,012		37,851
2005	25,334	60,320		38 <b>,62</b> 8	•	<b>38,</b> 789
<b>20</b> 06	26,018	62,443		(2)		(2)

<sup>(1)</sup> Utah State Office of Education (USOE).

Note: Amounts represent base salary and do not include additional amounts for career ladder, or fringe benefits such as health insurance, retirement, disability and so forth.

<sup>(2)</sup> Amounts not yet published by USOE.

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Assets Governmental Activities

					As	of June 30,				
		2006		2005	_	2004		2003		2002
Assets:									_	
Cash and investments	\$	94,374,828	\$	126,777,464	\$	113,149,414	\$	146,846,185	\$	95,689,363
Accounts receivable:										, .,
Property taxes		100,182,299		87,979,135		78,492,033		73,934,806		66,959,473
Local Sources		1,097,788		2,121,746		1,366,637		983,068		1,699,500
State		739,271		505,893		608,147		<b>524,5</b> 70		13,791,064
Federal		7,71 <b>5,91</b> 6		6,618,344		6,716,657		5,000,070		6,661,442
Note receivable		2,648,442		4,823,657		2,288,005		-		-
Inventories		1,129,453		1,158,905		1,301,580		1,063,042		1,213,328
Bond issuance costs, net of										,,
accumulated depreciation		1,445,316		1,621,455		1,622,767		1,260,823		490,899
Capital assets:				,		, , ,		-,,		130,033
Sites and construction in progress		67,73 <b>2,4</b> 31		59,049,308		104,002,984		96,707,826		53,323,141
Other capital assets, net of		, ,		, ,		<b>,</b> ,-		,, - · ·,		00,020,111
accumulated depreciation		310,258,119		296,830,232		239,375,811		193,825,813	_	181,529,960
Total assets		587,323,863		587,486,139		548,924,035		520,146,203		421,358,170
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable		5,241,068		4,616,915		7,965,314		0.651.900		7.000 (71
Accrued interest		3,653,695		3 <b>,98</b> 5,043		21,839,223		9,651,899 3,39 <b>6,3</b> 78		7,082,671
Accrued salaries		25,216,267		24,484,758						2,844,342
Deferred revenue:		23,210,207		24,404,730		3,682,295		20,300,694		19,554,634
Property taxes		96,867,985		86,700,434		77 121 202		74.052.419		66 070 045
Other local				559,678		77,121,393		74,053,418		66,072,845
State		583,182 10,061,629				435,665		325,157		340,484
Federal		938		11 <b>,388</b> ,353 <b>60,</b> 846		11,322,592		10,644,617		10,821,623
Noncurrent liabilities:		936		00,040		32,180		<b>70,5</b> 97		19,659
Due within one year		26,443,821		27,865,471		24 045 726		20 562 742		10.074.647
Due in more than one year		256,993,888		280,064,052		24,045,736		20,562,743		19,074,647
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_					268,685,919		263,312,260		179 <b>,90</b> 0,740
Total liabilities		425,062,473		439,725,550	_	415,130,317		402,317,763	_	305,711,645
Net Assets:										
Invested in capital assets, net of										
related debt		105,191,516		81 <b>,875,</b> 847		90,626,747	•	83,915,492		<b>75,597,</b> 795
Restricted for:								, .		. ,
School lunch		4,661,920		3,178,881		2,204,532		1,747,738		2,950,644
Non K-12 programs		231,996		321,300		238,919		193,249		154,250
Alpine Transition & Employment Center		31,638		87,777		204,447		268,089		246,129
Alpine Education Foundation		2,231,089		2,079,842		1,949,898		1,860,195		1,812,824
Debt service		3,97 <b>5,99</b> 3		2,009,857		451,590		•		619,645
Capital projects		16,985,677		30,318,665		10,988,276		9,012,615		14,604,974
Unrestricted		28,951,561		27,888,420		27,129,309		20,831,062		19,660,264
Total net assets	<u> </u>	162,261,390	<u> </u>	147,760,589	\$	133,793,718	\$	117.828.440	<u> </u>	115,646,525

Source: Information taken from the District's audited financial statements. This summary itself has not been audited.

# General Fund

# **Comparative Balance Sheets**

				As	of June 30,			
		2006	 2005		2004		2003	 2002
Assets:								
Cash and investments	\$	56,0 <b>40,8</b> 60	\$ 59 <b>,922</b> ,514	\$	57,282,967	\$	54,677,291	\$ 37,02 <b>7,05</b> 6
Accounts receivable:								
Property taxes		43,566,293	38,716,150		<b>35,9</b> 21,326		34,832,377	33,134,512
Local Sources		893,026	1,525,196		1,274,706		891, <b>974</b>	1,56 <b>6,43</b> 0
State		114,417	151,058		223,880		300,285	13,091,810
Federal		7,555,084	6,168,543		<b>6,3</b> 84,974		4,746,686	5,78 <b>4,35</b> 1
Due from other funds		80,640	 5,963		10,884		11,290	 <u> </u>
Total assets		108,250,320	\$ 106,489,424	\$	1 <b>01,0</b> 98,737	\$	95,459,903	\$ 90,604,159
Liabilities and Fund Balances:								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	1,634,832	\$ 822,044	\$	1 <b>,0</b> 19,981	\$	1,025,891	\$ 1,260,305
Accrued salaries		25 <b>,216,</b> 267	24 <b>,484</b> ,758		21,839,223		20,300,694	19,5 <b>54,63</b> 4
Due to other funds		<b>29,</b> 943	15,135		6,900		7,665	9,594
Deferred revenue:								
Property taxes		43,081,508	39,301,769		36,423,002		36,065,175	33,881,898
Other local		1 <b>08,</b> 146	144,656		146,127		38,862	141,184
State		8, <b>627,</b> 694	10,084,092		10;264,328		9,754,735	10,09 <b>2,0</b> 35
Federal		938	 <b>60</b> ,846		32,180	. —	70,597	 19,659
Total liabilities		78,699,328	74,913,300		<b>69,7</b> 31,7 <b>4</b> 1		67,263,619	 64,9 <b>59,3</b> 09
Fund balances:								
Reserved for:								
Encumbrances		21,043	109,382		253,233		14,437	64,864
Unreserved:								
Designated, reported in:								
General fund for:								
Undistributed reserve		10,300,000	10,300,000		10,300,000		10,300,000	10,300,000
Compensated absences		1 <b>,692,</b> 337	1,633,781		1,594,411		1,521,406	1,460,280
School allocation for textbooks		1,184,837	1,128,464		900,400		-	-
Early retirement incentive		1,317,260	<b>4,62</b> 7,909		5,086,008		5,679,250	6,139,976
Early retirement health benefits		10,706,155	<b>6,20</b> 0,141		5,656,385		4,545,129	3 <b>,706,54</b> 6
Health and accident insurance		-	-		3,345,788		3,303,956	3,254,129
Post retirement health benefits (A)			3,000,000		3,000,000		2,000,000	-
Post retirement health benefits (B)		3,538,281	3,414,658		-		-	-
Undesignated		<b>79</b> 1,079	 1,161,789		_1,230,771		832,106	 719,055
Total fund balances	_	29,550,992	 31,576,124		31,366,996		28,196,284	 25,644,850
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u> </u>	108,250,320	\$ 106,489,424	-\$	101,098,737		95,459,903	\$ 90,6 <b>04,</b> 159

Source: Information taken from the District's audited financial statements. This summary itself has not been audited.

# General Fund

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

	Proposed Budget		Fisca	ıl Year Ended Jı	une 30.	
	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$ 41,873,895	\$ 39,058,492	\$ 36,139,977	<b>\$</b> 34,548,048	\$ 30,266,794	\$ 29,338,209
Earnings on investments	2,915,402	3,028,338	1,748,141	1,135,183	1,311,196	2,104,769
Other local sources	3,264,107	3, <b>312,</b> 627	2,968,747	2,831,596	2,834,317	2,673,628
State of Utah	203,919,984	189,232,495	175,396,520	164,333,066	160,556,210	164,238,708
Federal government	18,207,089	17,058,571	13,328,209	13,012,750	9,820,222	8,495,671
Total revenues	270,180,477	251,690,523	229,581,594	215,860,643	204,788,739	206,850,985
Expenditures:						
Instruction	189,095,630	178,760,492	160,567,090	148,885,101	141,928,852	144,150,018
Support services:	:					, ,
Students '	<b>7,969</b> ,917	7 <b>,469,</b> 016	7,120,350	6,717,735	6,245,088	6,004,583
Instructional staff	12,791,134	13 <b>,962,</b> 178	12,265,069	11,494,762	11,030,085	10,162,189
District administration	1,125,333	980,621	912,301	867,318	790,055	728,555
School administration	17,453,564	15,919,864	14,768,301	13,749,792	12,834,755	12,475,213
Business	1,616,125	1,487,000	1,447,101	1,387,450	1,336,112	1,308,441
Operation and maintenance						
of facilities	25,338,516	21,955,182	20, <b>070,</b> 514	18,016,794	17,483,754	17,420,501
Transportation	1 <b>0,064,</b> 288	9,083,682	8,369,828	7,750,331	7,008,247	6,836,127
Central	4,435,970	3,947,620	3,721,912	3,690,648	3,450,357	3,658,980
Total expenditures	<u>269,<b>890</b>,477</u>	253,565,655	229,242,466	212,559,931	202,107,305	202,744,607
Excess of revenues						
over expenditures	290,000	(1,875,132)	339,128	3,300,712	2,681,434	4,106,378
Other financing sources:	:					
Transfers	(130,000)	(150,000)	(130,000)	(130,000)	(130,000)	(130,000)
Total other financing sources	(130,000)	(150,000)	(130,000)	(130,000)	(130,000)	(130,000)
Net change in fund balance	160,000	(2,025,132)	209,128	3,1 <b>70,7</b> 12	2,551,434	3,976,378
Fund balances - beginning	25,318,910	31,576,124	31, <b>366,9</b> 96	28,196,284	25,644,850	21,668,472
Fund balances - ending	\$ 25,478,910	<b>\$</b> 29,550,992	<b>\$</b> 31,576,124	<b>\$</b> 31,3 <b>66,99</b> 6	\$ 28,196,284	\$ 25,644,850

# Historical Summaries of Taxable Values of Property For the Tax Years Ended December 31, 2001, through 2005

	2005		2004 2003		2002	2001	
	% of						
	Taxable Value		Taxable Value	Taxable Value	Taxable Value	Taxable Value	
Set by State Tax Commission-							
Centrally Assessed	\$ 272,715,208	2.8	\$ 278,990,359	\$ 299,189,487	\$ 279,609,047	\$ 297,597,414	
Set by County Assessor-							
Locally Assessed:							
Real Property:							
Residential real estate-primary use	6 <b>,494,</b> 843,046	65.8	<b>5,739</b> ,309, <b>647</b>	<b>5,3</b> 34,599 <b>,995</b>	<b>5,</b> 030,1 <b>50,76</b> 9	4,704,675,858	
Other residential real estate	98,384,306	1.0	119,631, <b>069</b>	68,606,327	55,3 <b>90,28</b> 0	58 <b>,899,24</b> 7	
Commercial and industrial real estate	2 <b>,194,</b> 956,4 <b>73</b>	22.2	2,082,701,126	1,993,566,450	<b>1,</b> 997,8 <b>03,92</b> 2	1,666,192,823	
Farmland Assessment Act FAA	262,094,238	2.7	8,233,307	266,823,853	272,670,718	259, <b>304,27</b> 8	
Unimproved non FAA	8,076,968	0.1	<b>277</b> ,812, <b>286</b>	19,61 <b>2,483</b>	18,204,963	31 <b>,346,</b> 114	
Agricultural	18,075,014	0.2	20,506,531	. <u></u>			
Total Real Property	9,076,430,045	92.0	8,248,193,966	7,683,209,108	7,374,220,652	6,720,418,320	
Personal Property:	,			·			
Mobile homes-primary residential use	11,230,342	0.1	11,293,051	12,173,875	11,939,320	8,284,929	
Mobile homes-other use	-	-	-	2,200,939			
Commercial and industrial property	509,785,383	5.2	529,265,805	552,421,304	676,1 <b>58,72</b> 7	871,330,947	
Total Personal Property	521,015,725	5.3	540,558,856	566,796,118	688,098,047	879,615,876	
Total Locally Assessed	9,597,445,770	97.2	8,788,752,822	8,250,005,226	8,062,318,699	7,600, <b>034,</b> 196	
Total Taxable Property	\$ 9,870,160,978	100.0	\$ 9,067,743,181	\$ 8,549,194,713	\$ 8,341,927,746	\$ 7,897,631,610	

Source: Property Tax Division, Utah State Tax Commission.

# SINGLE AUDIT AND STATE OF UTAH LEGAL COMPLIANCE REPORTS

Year Ended June 30, 2006

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		Page
Schedule of Expendi	itures of Federal Awards	1
Notes to Schedule of	f Expenditures of Federal Awards	2
and on Compliand	's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting ce and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial rmed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	3
Each Major Progra	's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to am and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with 33, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit	4
Summary Schedule	of Prior Audit Findings	6
Schedule of Findings	s and Questioned Costs	7
• ;	's Report on Legal Compliance in Accordance with gal Compliance Audit Guide	8
Letter to Managemen	nt	10

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2006

Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program Title	CFDA Number	USOE Revenue Code	District's Program Number	(Deferral) Receivable July 1, 2005	Received	Expended	(Deferral) Receivable June 30, 2006
Grantor/Pass-Inrough Grantor/Program Title	Number	Code	Number	July 1, 2005	Received	Expended	June 30, 2006
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:							
Passed Through Utah State Office of Education.					1.		
Food Donation	10.55 <b>0</b>		4577	\$ -	\$ 1.081.742	\$ 1.081.742	<b>s</b> -
School Breakfast Program	10.553	44	4574	515	715,142	718,395	3,768
National School Lunch Program	10.555	42	4571	534	1,175,248	1,180,432	5,718
National School Lunch Program	10.555	43	4572	1,515	3,529,616	3,545,243	17,142
Special Milk Program for Children	10.556	41	4573	-	3,731	3,741	10
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	48	4579	78.01 <b>6</b>	78,016	39,882	39.882
				80,580	6,583,495	6,569,435	66,520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:				,	• •		•
Direct Programs:							
Indian Education—Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.060		7615	16,7 <b>78</b>	48,161	37,223	5,840
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - National Program	ns 84.184		7184	55,464	241,092	203,796	18,168
Fund for the Improvement of Education	84.215		7180	•	46,333	137,593	91,260
Passed Through Nebo School District:							
Innovative Education Program Strategies	84.298		7940	(9,561)	-	8,623	(938)
Passed Through Provo School District:				• • •			
Special Education - State Program Improvement Grants for							
Children with Disabilities	84.323		7360	(47,680)	-	<b>47,6</b> 80	-
Passed Through Utah Valley State College:							
Tech-Prep Education	84.243		6962	(3,606)	39,761	43,367	-
Passed Through Utah State Office of Education:							
Adult Education - State Grant Program	84.002	33	7580	301,491	582,275	286,394	5,610
Title I Grants To Local Educational Agencies	84.010	80	75 <b>13</b>	847,964	3,729,035	4,641,961	1,760,890
Migrant Education - State Grant Program	84.011	15	7548	101,938	138,625	<b>85,6</b> 39	48,952
Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children	84.013	13	75 <b>47</b>	16,171	33,495	<b>34,8</b> 50	17,526
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	19	7361 <b>/736</b> 6	2,812,863	7,398,410	8,978,502	4,392,955
Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	21	6915 <b>/690</b> 1	540,209	540,209	609,527	609,527
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	73	7628	83,280	234,858	202,591	51,013
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	52	73 <b>67</b>	•	231,232	231,232	-
Safe and Drug-Free Schools	84.186	09	7601	120,543	233,457	145,107	32,193
State Grants for Innovative Programs	84.298	90	7418	220,376	370,222	155,571	5,725
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	60	7910	110,047	316,403	280,021	73,665
Education Technology State Grants	84.318	07	7538	106,207	117,827	65,068	53,448
Even Start - State Educational Agencies	84.213	18	75 <b>16</b>	11,528	116,115	124,226	19,639
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	74	<b>7507</b>	1,125,175	<b>1,944</b> ,550	1,110,318	290,943
Hurricane Education Recovery	84.938	92	7980			33,948	33,948
				6,409,187	16,362,060	17, <b>463,2</b> 37	7,510,364
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:							
Passed Through the Utah Department of Human Services:	00.007		0500/056 1	07.700	447.000	400.004	00.700
Social Services Block Grant (ATEC)	93.667		858 <b>2/8584</b>	67,730	447,692	468,664	88,702
Total federal awards				\$ 6,557,497	\$ 23,393,247	\$ 24,501,336	\$ 7,665,586

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2006

# Note A. General

The schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents the activity of all federal award programs of Alpine School District (District). The District reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. All federal financial awards received directly from federal agencies as well as federal financial awards passed through from other government agencies are included on the schedule. Of the federal expenditures presented in the schedule, the District provided no federal awards to subrecipients.

# Note B. <u>Basis of Presentation and Accounting</u>

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes federal grant activity of the District presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, the same basis as used by the governmental funds of the District as described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Categorical block grants are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible-to-accrual criteria are met. Cost-reimbursement grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met. Donated food commodities are recorded as revenue, at fair value, on the date received by the District.

# Note C. Relationship to District's Financial Statements

The District also received Medical Assistance Program grant monies from the State of Utah Department of Health; this federal grant is not classified as federal financial assistance. A reconciliation of federal revenue as reported on the District's basic financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2006 is as follows:

General fund	\$17,058,571
Other governmental funds:	•
Special revenue fund - school lunch	6,569,435
Special revenue fund - non K-12 programs	517,626
Special revenue fund - Alpine Transition &	
Employment Center	468,664
Total governmental funds	24,614,296
Medical Assistance Program grant monies received	
from State of Utah Department of Health	(112,960)
Total federal revenue reported on the Schedule	
of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA)	\$24,501,336

# Squire & Company, PC Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants



1329 SOUTH 800 EAST • OREM, UTAH 84097-7700 • (801)225-6900 • FAX (801)226-7739

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Board of Education
Alpine School District

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Alpine School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the Alpine District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated September 8, 2006. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting** 

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting that we have reported to management of Alpine School District in a separate letter dated September 22, 2006.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, the Board, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Aguin & Company, PC

September 8, 2006

# Squire & Company, PC

Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants



1329 SOUTH 800 EAST • OREM, UTAH 84097-7700 • (801)225-6900 • FAX (801)226-7739

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

Board of Education
Alpine School District

### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Alpine School District (the District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2006. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Alpine School District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2006.

## **Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on the internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants caused by error or fraud that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Alpine School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, and have issued our report thereon dated September 8, 2006. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Alpine School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, the Board, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Squit Company, PC

September 8, 2006

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

Year Ended June 30, 2006

No matters were reported in the prior year.

# ALPINE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

Year Ended June 30, 2006

				N
I.	Summary of auditor's results:			
	Financial Statements			
	Type of auditor's report issue	d:		<u>unqualified</u>
•	Internal control over financial	reporting:		
	-Material weakness(es) io	lentified?	yes	X_no
	-Reportable condition(s) not considered to be ma		yes	X none reported
	Noncompliance material to fu	nancial statements noted?	yes	_X_ no
	Federal Awards			
:	Internal control over major pr	ograms:		
	-Material weakness(es) io	lentified?	yes	X_ no
	-Reportable condition(s) not considered to be ma		yes	X none reported
	Type of auditor's report issue	d on compliance for major p	orograms:	<u>unqualified</u>
	Any audit findings disclosed t Circular A-133?	that are required to be report	ted in accordan	ce with section 510(a) c
٠	Identification of major progra	ms:		
	CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program	or Cluster	
	84.002 84.010 84.367	Adult Education – State G Title I Grants to Local Ed Improving Teacher Qualit	ucational Agen	cies
	Dollar threshold used to distin	nguish between type A and t	ype B program	s: <u>\$ 735,040</u>
ż	Auditee qualified as low-risk	auditee?	X yes	no
II.	Financial statement findings: No matters were reported.			
III.	Federal award findings and question No matters were reported.	oned costs:		

# Squire & Company, PC

Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants



1329 SOUTH 800 EAST • OREM, UTAH 84097-7700 • (801)225-6900 • FAX (801)226-7739

# Independent Auditor's Report on Legal Compliance in Accordance with the *Utah State Legal Compliance Audit Guide*

We have audited the financial statements of Alpine School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006 and have issued our report thereon dated September 8, 2006. As part of our audit, we have audited the District's compliance with the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed; eligibility; matching, level of effort, or earmarking; and special tests and provisions applicable to each of its major state assistance programs as required by the State of Utah Legal Compliance Audit Guide for the year ended June 30, 2006. The District received the following major state assistance programs from the State of Utah (each passed through the State Office of Education):

Minimum School Program Capital Outlay Foundation

Driver Education
State Appropriation (UPASS)

The District also received other state grants, which are not required to be audited for specific compliance requirements; however, these grants were subject to test work as part of the audit of the District's financial statements.

Our audit also included test work on the District's compliance with those general compliance requirements identified in the State of Utah Legal Compliance Audit Guide including:

Public Debt
Purchasing Requirements
Truth in Taxation and Property Tax Limitations

Cash Management
Budgetary Compliance
Other General Compliance Issues

The management of the District is responsible for the District's compliance with all compliance requirements identified above. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance with those requirements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the requirements referred to above occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The results of our audit procedures disclosed immaterial instances of noncompliance with requirements referred to above, which are described in the accompanying letter to management. We considered these instances of noncompliance in forming our opinion on compliance, which is expressed in the following paragraph.

In our opinion, Alpine School District complied, in all material respects, with the general compliance requirements identified above and the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed; eligibility; matching, level of effort, or earmarking; reporting; and special tests and provisions that are applicable to each of its major state assistance programs for the year ended June 30, 2006.

Agui & Company, PC

September 8, 2006

# Squire & Company, PC

Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants



1329 SOUTH 800 EAST • OREM, UTAH 84097-7700 • (801)225-6900 • FAX (801)226-7739

### Letter to Management

September 8, 2006

Board of Education
Alpine School District

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of Alpine School District for the year ended June 30, 2006, we noted certain matters for your consideration. This letter summarizes our comments and suggestions regarding those matters. This letter does not affect our report dated September 8, 2006, on the financial statements of the District. Also, reportable conditions and material internal control weaknesses, if any, are included in our reports dated September 8, 2006, in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and the provisions of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Individual School Accounting — We visit approximately one-third of the schools in the District each year. We focus on the areas of financial accounting, equipment management, and membership accounting during each visit. Certain minor exceptions with established guidelines and procedures of the District were noted. We discussed these exceptions with school personnel at the completion of each visit. We have also reported our findings to District management and the audit committee. We encourage continued training of principals and secretaries involved with school accounting.

Views of Responsible Officials – We will continue our training process of principals and secretaries. The District's internal auditor is assigned to resolve exceptions noted and visit other schools as deemed necessary.

Cash Management (3-Day Rule) – State law requires public funds be deposited daily, but no longer than three days after receipt. Our tests of deposits indicated that certain miscellaneous receipts are being deposited more than three days after receipt. We encourage the District to ensure that cash is deposited as required.

Views of Responsible Officials – The business services office complies with the 3-day rule in depositing checks and cash received. However, some checks from other schools/departments within the District have not been remitted to the business services office within three days for deposit in a timely manner. We will continue training and monitoring those who are currently not in compliance with this requirement.

We will review the status of these comments during our next audit engagement. We have already discussed in detail these comments and suggestions with management and we will be pleased to discuss them in further detail at your convenience, to perform any additional study of these matters, or to assist you in implementing recommendations. We appreciated being able to work with District personnel in our audit.

We note those we worked with in the audit and reporting process were very responsive and helpful. We also noted management's ability and sensitivity to display and communicate an appropriate attitude regarding internal control and the financial reporting process.

Again & Company, PC

Squire & Company, PC